

1
00:00:00,240 --> 00:00:05,640
many as a whole again like it does any

2
00:00:03,929 --> 00:00:07,680
other committee yeah sure the house

3
00:00:05,640 --> 00:00:10,559
without any control over the committee

4
00:00:07,680 --> 00:00:11,849
of not necessarily have to have another

5
00:00:10,559 --> 00:00:14,519
meeting of the committee of the whole

6
00:00:11,849 --> 00:00:16,260
under normally under the ruse you would

7
00:00:14,519 --> 00:00:18,090
have Tower mr. proton that was what the

8
00:00:16,260 --> 00:00:19,770
question was but the house has control

9
00:00:18,090 --> 00:00:21,150
of all this committee so they could take

10
00:00:19,770 --> 00:00:23,910
it away from the committee of the whole

11
00:00:21,150 --> 00:00:25,680
by a motion to instruct right a motion

12
00:00:23,910 --> 00:00:27,869
to refer and by following the rules

13
00:00:25,680 --> 00:00:30,480
that's right thank you the committee of

14

00:00:27,869 --> 00:00:32,189
the whole was in the same status and

15
00:00:30,480 --> 00:00:36,090
postures any other Standing Committee of

16
00:00:32,189 --> 00:00:38,129
the house mr. president all has moved

17
00:00:36,090 --> 00:00:39,120
that Senate bill five five nine be

18
00:00:38,129 --> 00:00:41,670
reported to the house with

19
00:00:39,120 --> 00:00:43,079
recommendation that he do pass all those

20
00:00:41,670 --> 00:00:45,870
in favor of the motion will vote aye

21
00:00:43,079 --> 00:00:49,489
those opposed will vote no this is a

22
00:00:45,870 --> 00:00:49,489
record vote the clerk the rang the bell

23
00:01:12,119 --> 00:01:14,899
a Volvo

24
00:01:20,970 --> 00:01:30,470
have all those show the chair voting aye

25
00:01:59,100 --> 00:02:06,300
being 97 is 37 those one president not

26
00:02:03,220 --> 00:02:06,300
voting the motion is adopted

27
00:02:08,280 --> 00:02:14,140
mr. Prez now moves that the Committee on

28
00:02:11,650 --> 00:02:16,540
the whole rise at this time and make a

29
00:02:14,140 --> 00:02:18,250
report on Senate bill five five nine to

30
00:02:16,540 --> 00:02:20,709
the House of Representatives is there

31
00:02:18,250 --> 00:02:23,730
objection to the motion chair here is

32
00:02:20,709 --> 00:02:23,730
none and the motion is adopted

33
00:02:26,220 --> 00:02:32,130
mr. Clayton sure is happy to turn the

34
00:02:29,380 --> 00:02:32,130
gavel back to you

35
00:02:45,099 --> 00:02:48,819
chair at this time it's going to

36
00:02:46,659 --> 00:02:55,750
recognize mr. Hale for a report on the

37
00:02:48,819 --> 00:02:59,200
committee of the whole mr. chairman mr.

38
00:02:55,750 --> 00:03:02,950
speaker mr. Hornbeck parliamentary

39
00:02:59,200 --> 00:03:05,200
inquiry state you were talking about is

40
00:03:02,950 --> 00:03:09,150
it B is it my understanding that the

41

00:03:05,200 --> 00:03:13,079

Senate bill is now before the full house

42

00:03:09,150 --> 00:03:16,200

chair now is going to recognize mr. Hale

43

00:03:13,079 --> 00:03:18,819

to give us a report from the committee

44

00:03:16,200 --> 00:03:22,209

the bill is not before the house at this

45

00:03:18,819 --> 00:03:24,030

time it has been reported from the

46

00:03:22,209 --> 00:03:27,609

committee of the whole

47

00:03:24,030 --> 00:03:30,310

where does that leave us I can't say the

48

00:03:27,609 --> 00:03:32,620

word Parliament or leave what or does

49

00:03:30,310 --> 00:03:35,650

that leave make this a report that

50

00:03:32,620 --> 00:03:38,709

leaves us with two situations Metchosin

51

00:03:35,650 --> 00:03:41,019

back mr. Hale will move to suspend the

52

00:03:38,709 --> 00:03:44,169

rules that we might take up and consider

53

00:03:41,019 --> 00:03:46,780

the committee report at this time or if

54

00:03:44,169 --> 00:03:48,760

that motion were to fail this particular

55

00:03:46,780 --> 00:03:51,250

bill then would go back to be set on the

56

00:03:48,760 --> 00:03:53,609

counter thank you thanks that's what I

57

00:03:51,250 --> 00:03:53,609

need to know

58

00:03:55,019 --> 00:04:01,419

chair recognize the tale mr. speaker and

59

00:03:58,299 --> 00:04:02,919

members of the house I'm back to report

60

00:04:01,419 --> 00:04:04,959

to you as chairman of the committee of

61

00:04:02,919 --> 00:04:07,209

the whole at the committee carefully

62

00:04:04,959 --> 00:04:09,819

report considered all of the witnesses

63

00:04:07,209 --> 00:04:11,530

and testimony on Senate bill five five

64

00:04:09,819 --> 00:04:13,120

nine and recommends it back to the house

65

00:04:11,530 --> 00:04:15,729

with a recommendation that he do pass

66

00:04:13,120 --> 00:04:17,829

and mr. speaker if you would recognize

67

00:04:15,729 --> 00:04:19,889

me I would make a motion at this time in

68

00:04:17,829 --> 00:04:22,870
that regard

69
00:04:19,889 --> 00:04:24,849
matÃ©o chair is not going to recognize

70
00:04:22,870 --> 00:04:26,560
you at this time for the Spence and the

71
00:04:24,849 --> 00:04:29,139
rules because we haven't give the one

72
00:04:26,560 --> 00:04:31,840
hour notice but the chair at this time

73
00:04:29,139 --> 00:04:34,030
will give notice under Rule 24 section

74
00:04:31,840 --> 00:04:35,949
10 that after the expiration of one

75
00:04:34,030 --> 00:04:38,289
hours time the chair will recognize mr.

76
00:04:35,949 --> 00:04:40,060
Hale for suspension rule to the purpose

77
00:04:38,289 --> 00:04:43,500
of bringing back house the Senate bill

78
00:04:40,060 --> 00:04:43,500
five five nine before the house

79
00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:53,760
chair also gives notice pursuant to rule

80
00:04:51,030 --> 00:04:54,060
24 section 10 that the expiration of one

81
00:04:53,760 --> 00:04:56,510
hour

82

00:04:54,060 --> 00:04:58,950

I recognize representative Leyland

83

00:04:56,510 --> 00:05:02,900

suspend the rules take up consider house

84

00:04:58,950 --> 00:05:02,900

memorial motion number 80

85

00:05:24,449 --> 00:05:28,620

Cheerilee is out on third reading and

86

00:05:26,580 --> 00:05:32,639

final passage House bill 228 the clerk

87

00:05:28,620 --> 00:05:35,009

will read the bill House bill 228 by

88

00:05:32,639 --> 00:05:38,610

Bryant relating to the salaries of

89

00:05:35,009 --> 00:05:41,300

purchasing agents in certain counties by

90

00:05:38,610 --> 00:05:43,349

midday mr. Bryant to explain the bill

91

00:05:41,300 --> 00:05:45,360

remember this is the bill we passed on

92

00:05:43,349 --> 00:05:47,189

voice vote last Friday all it does is

93

00:05:45,360 --> 00:05:48,749

take the ceiling off the salaries which

94

00:05:47,189 --> 00:05:50,759

the counties can fade the County

95

00:05:48,749 --> 00:05:52,439
purchasing agent the money for their

96
00:05:50,759 --> 00:05:54,659
salaries is now played by the counties

97
00:05:52,439 --> 00:05:56,749
it merely allows them to give the large

98
00:05:54,659 --> 00:05:59,219
counties to give a pay raise to the

99
00:05:56,749 --> 00:06:02,270
county purchasing agents which have not

100
00:05:59,219 --> 00:06:05,039
had one for about four years

101
00:06:02,270 --> 00:06:08,759
mr. Bryant moves final passage of his

102
00:06:05,039 --> 00:06:10,800
house bill 228 all those in favor of

103
00:06:08,759 --> 00:06:13,969
final passage House bill 228 will say I

104
00:06:10,800 --> 00:06:18,620
am all opposed no

105
00:06:13,969 --> 00:06:18,620
House bill 228 is finally passed

106
00:06:19,129 --> 00:06:23,249
Shirley is out on third reading and

107
00:06:21,300 --> 00:06:26,870
final pass a jobs bill 98 the clerk will

108
00:06:23,249 --> 00:06:29,370
read the bill House bill 98 by Bach

109
00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:32,339
relating to payment of assistance by the

110
00:06:29,370 --> 00:06:34,409
state to survivors mr. Baum to explain

111
00:06:32,339 --> 00:06:36,810
his bill Thank You mr. speaker members

112
00:06:34,409 --> 00:06:39,599
this bill is a bill we passed on Friday

113
00:06:36,810 --> 00:06:42,959
which increases survivors benefits to

114
00:06:39,599 --> 00:06:45,029
these the individuals who are spouses

115
00:06:42,959 --> 00:06:47,249
and children of law enforcement

116
00:06:45,029 --> 00:06:48,319
personnel who are killed in the line of

117
00:06:47,249 --> 00:06:50,789
duty

118
00:06:48,319 --> 00:06:53,129
both moves final passage of House Bill

119
00:06:50,789 --> 00:06:55,709
98 all those in favor of final passage

120
00:06:53,129 --> 00:06:56,699
House bill 98 will say all right all

121
00:06:55,709 --> 00:07:00,979
opposed no

122

00:06:56,699 --> 00:07:00,979
House bill 98 is finally passed

123
00:07:07,680 --> 00:07:12,010
Cheerilee is out on third reading in

124
00:07:09,730 --> 00:07:16,230
final passage on 602 - clerk will read

125
00:07:12,010 --> 00:07:20,260
the bill House bill 602 by Caldwell

126
00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:22,470
relating to compensation that's a car

127
00:07:20,260 --> 00:07:22,470
well

128
00:07:47,229 --> 00:07:51,729
mr. Bress smiled explained the bill this

129
00:07:49,689 --> 00:07:53,199
week uh mr. Carlyle missed him you had a

130
00:07:51,729 --> 00:07:55,449
dental appointment at 4:00 p.m. this is

131
00:07:53,199 --> 00:07:57,129
simply a permissive bell on the

132
00:07:55,449 --> 00:07:58,770
compensation of the Commissioner's Court

133
00:07:57,129 --> 00:08:02,199
in Brazoria County

134
00:07:58,770 --> 00:08:04,810
okay mr. personal news final passage of

135
00:08:02,199 --> 00:08:07,499
the House bill 602 all those in favor

136
00:08:04,810 --> 00:08:11,860
final passage Hospital 602 or say aye

137
00:08:07,499 --> 00:08:16,539
all opposed no House bill 602 is finally

138
00:08:11,860 --> 00:08:18,759
passed Shirley is out on third reading

139
00:08:16,539 --> 00:08:22,509
and final pass a jobs bill 276 the clerk

140
00:08:18,759 --> 00:08:25,479
will read the bill House bill 276 by

141
00:08:22,509 --> 00:08:27,759
neighbors amending title 1 of the Family

142
00:08:25,479 --> 00:08:31,689
Code as follows mister neighbors to

143
00:08:27,759 --> 00:08:35,139
explain his bill mr. speaker members

144
00:08:31,689 --> 00:08:37,060
House bill 276 is a bill that amends

145
00:08:35,139 --> 00:08:39,010
title 1 to the family code that we

146
00:08:37,060 --> 00:08:40,510
passed Friday I move its adoption I'd

147
00:08:39,010 --> 00:08:41,589
like to have a hundred votes to get it

148
00:08:40,510 --> 00:08:43,719
immediate effect

149

00:08:41,589 --> 00:08:45,850
mr. neighbors moods final passage of

150
00:08:43,719 --> 00:08:47,079
House Bill 276 all those in favor of

151
00:08:45,850 --> 00:08:48,490
passage announced penalties have no

152
00:08:47,079 --> 00:08:49,930
sexual vote aye all those opposed to

153
00:08:48,490 --> 00:08:52,350
vote no it's a record vote the clerk

154
00:08:49,930 --> 00:08:52,350
will ring the bell

155
00:09:04,639 --> 00:09:14,929
have all members have a whole members

156
00:09:07,069 --> 00:09:17,779
voted have all members voted she'll mr.

157
00:09:14,929 --> 00:09:18,230
McAlister voting aye yo mr. Brown voting

158
00:09:17,779 --> 00:09:21,589
aye

159
00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:28,999
she'll mr. Montoya voting aye all

160
00:09:21,589 --> 00:09:30,499
members voted excuse representative

161
00:09:28,999 --> 00:09:31,939
Harris because of illness on a motion of

162
00:09:30,499 --> 00:09:33,649
representative wants an excuse revel in

163
00:09:31,939 --> 00:09:35,119
your car will be cause we'll be honest

164
00:09:33,649 --> 00:09:36,860
unemotional Resnick Cody is the

165
00:09:35,119 --> 00:09:39,559
objection chair here's mine

166
00:09:36,860 --> 00:09:42,069
show mr. Penton ivona guys show mr. Vic

167
00:09:39,559 --> 00:09:42,069
voting No

168
00:09:52,800 --> 00:09:55,800
you

169
00:09:56,230 --> 00:10:05,899
okay so mr. blye 20 know they're being

170
00:10:02,769 --> 00:10:10,579
179 1700 to present not voting House

171
00:10:05,899 --> 00:10:12,019
bill 276 has finally passed chair lays

172
00:10:10,579 --> 00:10:14,209
out on third reading and final passage

173
00:10:12,019 --> 00:10:18,260
House bill 5:17 the clerk will read the

174
00:10:14,209 --> 00:10:20,060
bill House bill 517 by Heatley relating

175
00:10:18,260 --> 00:10:22,130
to removing Kabul County from the

176

00:10:20,060 --> 00:10:25,339
application of the Uniform wildlife

177
00:10:22,130 --> 00:10:31,250
regulatory act mr. Hateley to explain

178
00:10:25,339 --> 00:10:33,230
his bill mr. speaker mr. Edwards well

179
00:10:31,250 --> 00:10:35,360
gentlemen you the gentleman yield mr.

180
00:10:33,230 --> 00:10:36,920
Edwards mr. Healey tall candles in your

181
00:10:35,360 --> 00:10:38,839
legislative district isn't it pardon

182
00:10:36,920 --> 00:10:40,670
miss Connell County in your legislative

183
00:10:38,839 --> 00:10:42,560
district it's where I live yes that's

184
00:10:40,670 --> 00:10:45,500
what I thought now they want out from

185
00:10:42,560 --> 00:10:48,589
underneath the uniform recommended this

186
00:10:45,500 --> 00:10:50,810
bill miss Agnew just regulate the quail

187
00:10:48,589 --> 00:10:53,149
season from December the 1st to January

188
00:10:50,810 --> 00:10:58,220
15th that's what I thought Thank You mr.

189
00:10:53,149 --> 00:11:00,620
Ely they did one last Monday mr. Healy

190
00:10:58,220 --> 00:11:03,139
moves final passage of House Bill 5:17

191
00:11:00,620 --> 00:11:04,690
all those in favor final passage of SB o

192
00:11:03,139 --> 00:11:09,050
570 no say aye

193
00:11:04,690 --> 00:11:15,860
how old opposed no House bill 5:17 is

194
00:11:09,050 --> 00:11:18,230
finally passed surely that on third

195
00:11:15,860 --> 00:11:21,920
reading House bill 159 clerk will read

196
00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:23,600
the bill House bill 159 by bird relating

197
00:11:21,920 --> 00:11:26,480
to the exclusion of a person with

198
00:11:23,600 --> 00:11:29,060
defective vision from a jury so mr. bird

199
00:11:26,480 --> 00:11:31,100
to explain his bill the speaker members

200
00:11:29,060 --> 00:11:32,990
is the same bill that passed Friday in

201
00:11:31,100 --> 00:11:36,010
regard to allowing blind persons to

202
00:11:32,990 --> 00:11:38,690
serve on a jury and I urge your passage

203

00:11:36,010 --> 00:11:41,510
mr. Burke moves final passage of House

204
00:11:38,690 --> 00:11:44,139
Bill 159 all those in favor of final

205
00:11:41,510 --> 00:11:47,350
passed House bill 159 say aye

206
00:11:44,139 --> 00:11:57,540
all those opposed no

207
00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:57,540
a vote I vote no division both members

208
00:12:00,420 --> 00:12:09,940
strike the board House bill 159 finally

209
00:12:03,610 --> 00:12:12,100
passes chair lays out on second reading

210
00:12:09,940 --> 00:12:16,529
House bill 321 the clerk will read the

211
00:12:12,100 --> 00:12:20,139
bill House bill 321 by bird and Blythe

212
00:12:16,529 --> 00:12:22,660
relating mr. Blythe explain the bill mr.

213
00:12:20,139 --> 00:12:24,459
speaker members House bill 321 provides

214
00:12:22,660 --> 00:12:27,430
for certification of compliance with

215
00:12:24,459 --> 00:12:30,389
sections 50.3 74 the water code and

216
00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:33,069
penalties for non-compliance section

217
00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:34,870
50.3 74 is a requirement that water

218
00:12:33,069 --> 00:12:36,880
districts provide audits to the water

219
00:12:34,870 --> 00:12:39,459
rights commission to the cities if

220
00:12:36,880 --> 00:12:48,310
they're inside the ETJ of a city and/or

221
00:12:39,459 --> 00:12:50,649
the county of outside the ETJ question

222
00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:52,389
is now on passage of House bill 321 to

223
00:12:50,649 --> 00:12:54,519
engrossment all those in favor of

224
00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:57,430
passage engrossed by us bill 321 and say

225
00:12:54,519 --> 00:13:04,149
aye I all opposed no

226
00:12:57,430 --> 00:13:06,370
House bill 321 is engrossed Cheerilee is

227
00:13:04,149 --> 00:13:10,120
out House bill 916 on second reading the

228
00:13:06,370 --> 00:13:12,370
clerk will read the bill House bill 916

229
00:13:10,120 --> 00:13:14,800
by bryant relating to making an

230

00:13:12,370 --> 00:13:16,630
anatomical gift by executing a statement

231
00:13:14,800 --> 00:13:20,880
on the reverse side of a driver's

232
00:13:16,630 --> 00:13:20,880
license as to brian to explain his bill

233
00:13:21,180 --> 00:13:27,120
members this bill is designed to make

234
00:13:24,010 --> 00:13:30,130
the process of making an anatomical gift

235
00:13:27,120 --> 00:13:32,170
available to persons that Gettle

236
00:13:30,130 --> 00:13:34,480
driver's license the idea of being to

237
00:13:32,170 --> 00:13:38,290
make this opportunity to make a gift

238
00:13:34,480 --> 00:13:40,779
more well known to more people so that

239
00:13:38,290 --> 00:13:42,790
we will have more gifts made now there's

240
00:13:40,779 --> 00:13:45,579
a fiscal note that on this bill saying

241
00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:48,819
that it cost \$400,000 because we

242
00:13:45,579 --> 00:13:50,290
designed the form which was to go on the

243
00:13:48,819 --> 00:13:51,759
back of the driver's license and that

244
00:13:50,290 --> 00:13:53,829
particular design would have required

245
00:13:51,759 --> 00:13:57,339
the Department of Public Safety to make

246
00:13:53,829 --> 00:13:58,630
some extensive changes accordingly we

247
00:13:57,339 --> 00:13:59,649
amended the bill and I've got an

248
00:13:58,630 --> 00:14:00,140
amendment on the desk

249
00:13:59,649 --> 00:14:01,670
what

250
00:14:00,140 --> 00:14:03,290
and if you will look in the packet that

251
00:14:01,670 --> 00:14:05,150
I distributed to your desk there you'll

252
00:14:03,290 --> 00:14:07,040
see that with this amendment there will

253
00:14:05,150 --> 00:14:10,280
be no additional cost to the state

254
00:14:07,040 --> 00:14:11,900
whatsoever now in case you don't know

255
00:14:10,280 --> 00:14:13,730
about anatomical gifts there are two

256
00:14:11,900 --> 00:14:16,100
methods of making anatomical gifts now

257

00:14:13,730 --> 00:14:18,440
either in your will or by executing a

258
00:14:16,100 --> 00:14:20,990
separate anatomical gift statement all

259
00:14:18,440 --> 00:14:22,850
this bill does is tell the Department of

260
00:14:20,990 --> 00:14:24,290
Public Safety to put such a statement on

261
00:14:22,850 --> 00:14:26,540
the back of your driver's license

262
00:14:24,290 --> 00:14:29,020
thereby giving giving you the

263
00:14:26,540 --> 00:14:31,730
opportunity to make an anatomical gift

264
00:14:29,020 --> 00:14:33,320
by signing your name with the witnesses

265
00:14:31,730 --> 00:14:38,780
and so forth on the back of the driver's

266
00:14:33,320 --> 00:14:41,900
license number reasons why mr. speaker

267
00:14:38,780 --> 00:14:43,550
that's chairman mr. prior to you mr.

268
00:14:41,900 --> 00:14:46,100
Bryant gentleman yield mr. chairman mr.

269
00:14:43,550 --> 00:14:49,310
Bryan how many other states have this

270
00:14:46,100 --> 00:14:50,870
similar driver's license deal on the

271
00:14:49,310 --> 00:14:53,720
back of it well I understand there are

272
00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:55,490
14 I can give you I can read off about

273
00:14:53,720 --> 00:14:59,180
know ten of them too if you want to hear

274
00:14:55,490 --> 00:15:00,410
them no are they recent yes sir there

275
00:14:59,180 --> 00:15:02,030
are if you look at that newspaper

276
00:15:00,410 --> 00:15:03,470
article that I've distributed along with

277
00:15:02,030 --> 00:15:06,080
that other material there's Maine

278
00:15:03,470 --> 00:15:08,150
enacted one about 90 days ago Arizona

279
00:15:06,080 --> 00:15:10,310
enacted one just here in the last year

280
00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:12,710
and has had a marvelous result with

281
00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:14,810
theirs now then in your experience that

282
00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:16,910
case case law history on this that has

283
00:15:14,810 --> 00:15:19,640
been upheld that there is this is

284

00:15:16,910 --> 00:15:21,860
entirely a valid way to do it yes it is

285
00:15:19,640 --> 00:15:23,930
it's really not subject to attack the

286
00:15:21,860 --> 00:15:26,090
method of making an anatomical gift is

287
00:15:23,930 --> 00:15:27,980
now governed by the Texas anatomical

288
00:15:26,090 --> 00:15:31,550
gift act which is already on the books

289
00:15:27,980 --> 00:15:33,380
all this does is put a form on the back

290
00:15:31,550 --> 00:15:35,870
of the driver's license so if you wish

291
00:15:33,380 --> 00:15:37,820
to make an anatomical gift you can do so

292
00:15:35,870 --> 00:15:40,370
and I'd point out that under the terms

293
00:15:37,820 --> 00:15:42,560
of the anatomical gift act you have to

294
00:15:40,370 --> 00:15:44,750
be 18 years of years of age before you

295
00:15:42,560 --> 00:15:46,970
can make an anatomical gift and if even

296
00:15:44,750 --> 00:15:49,190
those persons that even in the instance

297
00:15:46,970 --> 00:15:53,000
where a deceased has made an anatomical

298
00:15:49,190 --> 00:15:55,580
gift the attending physician cannot

299
00:15:53,000 --> 00:15:57,590
accept that gift without consulting the

300
00:15:55,580 --> 00:15:59,510
next of kin and if they don't also give

301
00:15:57,590 --> 00:16:03,170
their permission no anatomical gift can

302
00:15:59,510 --> 00:16:08,030
be made thank you following amendment a

303
00:16:03,170 --> 00:16:11,330
clerk will read the amendment amendment

304
00:16:08,030 --> 00:16:13,320
by Bryant I'm in House bill 916 by

305
00:16:11,330 --> 00:16:16,589
striking everything below

306
00:16:13,320 --> 00:16:19,829
to Brian to explain his amendment this

307
00:16:16,589 --> 00:16:21,480
amendment instead of specifying the

308
00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:23,190
exact form to go in the back of the

309
00:16:21,480 --> 00:16:25,769
driver's license as the original bill

310
00:16:23,190 --> 00:16:27,269
does this amendment merely says at the

311

00:16:25,769 --> 00:16:29,639
Department of Public Safety shall place

312
00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:31,110
the necessary language for an anatomical

313
00:16:29,639 --> 00:16:33,269
gift on the back of the driver's license

314
00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:35,910
therefore leaving it to their discretion

315
00:16:33,269 --> 00:16:37,259
the way in which they put it on there so

316
00:16:35,910 --> 00:16:39,630
they can fit it on there in a way that

317
00:16:37,259 --> 00:16:41,660
won't cost us \$400,000 as it originally

318
00:16:39,630 --> 00:16:44,490
would have mr. pink will gentlemen you

319
00:16:41,660 --> 00:16:46,139
nobody else mr. long mr. Bryant this is

320
00:16:44,490 --> 00:16:48,209
what's been bothering me about your bill

321
00:16:46,139 --> 00:16:50,910
you say this doesn't change the

322
00:16:48,209 --> 00:16:52,920
anatomical gift statute of Texas that's

323
00:16:50,910 --> 00:16:56,610
correct and in effect you're saying that

324
00:16:52,920 --> 00:16:58,829
the family are the the interested

325
00:16:56,610 --> 00:17:01,170
parties if you would and in the body of

326
00:16:58,829 --> 00:17:03,959
the deceased still would have to approve

327
00:17:01,170 --> 00:17:05,730
such a gift that's right yet you tell me

328
00:17:03,959 --> 00:17:09,510
that the purpose of the bill is to

329
00:17:05,730 --> 00:17:11,549
provide for speed and for haste when a

330
00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:13,679
body is discovered alongside the road in

331
00:17:11,549 --> 00:17:15,630
fact well your example says it in the

332
00:17:13,679 --> 00:17:17,459
case of eyes they only have two hours

333
00:17:15,630 --> 00:17:20,040
from the time of death in order to take

334
00:17:17,459 --> 00:17:22,799
someone's eyes or it's no good as a as a

335
00:17:20,040 --> 00:17:26,760
donor a gift that's a biological factor

336
00:17:22,799 --> 00:17:29,010
so the the police officer that finds his

337
00:17:26,760 --> 00:17:31,470
body beside the road in the coroner or

338

00:17:29,010 --> 00:17:34,470
somebody pronounces the person vo a or

339
00:17:31,470 --> 00:17:37,230
dead on the scene and a doctor is called

340
00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:39,360
and they have a kidney needed or eyes

341
00:17:37,230 --> 00:17:41,340
needed or something needed and the

342
00:17:39,360 --> 00:17:42,809
surgeons called perform this extraction

343
00:17:41,340 --> 00:17:45,059
at the scene and it's kind of gruesome

344
00:17:42,809 --> 00:17:46,890
and I admit that but you say you need

345
00:17:45,059 --> 00:17:48,780
this speed you need you need it on your

346
00:17:46,890 --> 00:17:50,340
driver's license where are the

347
00:17:48,780 --> 00:17:52,200
safeguards and the things we're talking

348
00:17:50,340 --> 00:17:54,450
about the anatomical gift statue

349
00:17:52,200 --> 00:17:56,850
how does DPS know whether or not I've

350
00:17:54,450 --> 00:17:58,830
executed such a thing with with with my

351
00:17:56,850 --> 00:18:01,890
ears or my loved ones or I've made such

352
00:17:58,830 --> 00:18:05,070
a decree all right the anatomical gift

353
00:18:01,890 --> 00:18:07,020
act as it stands now is not going to be

354
00:18:05,070 --> 00:18:09,690
changed about this and the anatomical

355
00:18:07,020 --> 00:18:11,909
gift act now provides that the attending

356
00:18:09,690 --> 00:18:14,059
physician or whoever it is it is it that

357
00:18:11,909 --> 00:18:16,740
is hoping to get this anatomical gift

358
00:18:14,059 --> 00:18:20,400
cannot accept it or take it without

359
00:18:16,740 --> 00:18:23,370
consulting a list of relatives which is

360
00:18:20,400 --> 00:18:25,470
listed in the following priority the

361
00:18:23,370 --> 00:18:27,929
spouse the adult son or daughter either

362
00:18:25,470 --> 00:18:30,240
an adult brother or sister a guardian or

363
00:18:27,929 --> 00:18:31,919
any other person life no job never not

364
00:18:30,240 --> 00:18:34,049
on the back of my driver's license no

365

00:18:31,919 --> 00:18:35,880
but it's in the law it's in the

366
00:18:34,049 --> 00:18:37,799
anatomical gifts that again you're

367
00:18:35,880 --> 00:18:39,720
talking about the necessity for this is

368
00:18:37,799 --> 00:18:41,429
when you find somebody longside the road

369
00:18:39,720 --> 00:18:44,700
you can check your driver's license and

370
00:18:41,429 --> 00:18:47,250
take what you want no that's not correct

371
00:18:44,700 --> 00:18:49,740
what's this article about driver donor

372
00:18:47,250 --> 00:18:51,480
laws in use the scene is sadly familiar

373
00:18:49,740 --> 00:18:53,970
an accident victim pulled from his

374
00:18:51,480 --> 00:18:56,190
battered car the problem is at the

375
00:18:53,970 --> 00:18:58,650
present time that you have a person who

376
00:18:56,190 --> 00:19:00,480
has died of a heart attack or died in a

377
00:18:58,650 --> 00:19:03,030
car wreck or died in whatever way and

378
00:19:00,480 --> 00:19:05,490
they find an anatomical they find him

379
00:19:03,030 --> 00:19:07,320
and he has no inner tonic or gift

380
00:19:05,490 --> 00:19:09,390
statement on him it's impossible to know

381
00:19:07,320 --> 00:19:10,980
whether or not he wishes to he had

382
00:19:09,390 --> 00:19:13,620
wished when he was alive to make an

383
00:19:10,980 --> 00:19:17,280
anatomical gift so perfectly useful

384
00:19:13,620 --> 00:19:19,770
organs are lost to society all this does

385
00:19:17,280 --> 00:19:21,630
is give more people the opportunity to

386
00:19:19,770 --> 00:19:23,520
carry in a convenient fashion and an

387
00:19:21,630 --> 00:19:25,980
anatomical gift statement with them

388
00:19:23,520 --> 00:19:27,780
alright why change the law at all John

389
00:19:25,980 --> 00:19:30,179
you've missing my point

390
00:19:27,780 --> 00:19:31,740
the fact that a person puts that on the

391
00:19:30,179 --> 00:19:33,360
back of the driver's license doesn't

392

00:19:31,740 --> 00:19:35,340
mean in fact they have complied with the

393
00:19:33,360 --> 00:19:38,580
law otherwise or that they have informed

394
00:19:35,340 --> 00:19:40,770
anyone other than DPS you don't know you

395
00:19:38,580 --> 00:19:42,210
don't have to inform anyone well I mean

396
00:19:40,770 --> 00:19:44,400
let me explain the present law to you

397
00:19:42,210 --> 00:19:46,559
now there are a limited number of people

398
00:19:44,400 --> 00:19:48,059
who happen to be enlightened people and

399
00:19:46,559 --> 00:19:50,460
I already know about this anatomical

400
00:19:48,059 --> 00:19:52,159
gift act here carrying around anatomical

401
00:19:50,460 --> 00:19:56,270
gift forms and there billfolds now

402
00:19:52,159 --> 00:19:58,440
theoretically if they were found in dead

403
00:19:56,270 --> 00:20:00,929
person saw that and you what it was

404
00:19:58,440 --> 00:20:04,260
which is unusual then he would

405
00:20:00,929 --> 00:20:06,120
immediately contact the next of kin if

406
00:20:04,260 --> 00:20:09,270
he was a physician and ask them if it's

407
00:20:06,120 --> 00:20:11,400
alright to accept an anatomical gift if

408
00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:12,990
the next of kin and the order of

409
00:20:11,400 --> 00:20:14,100
priority that I just read said that it

410
00:20:12,990 --> 00:20:15,450
was alright then they would be

411
00:20:14,100 --> 00:20:17,460
authorized to go ahead and take an

412
00:20:15,450 --> 00:20:18,900
anatomical gift from the person if he

413
00:20:17,460 --> 00:20:20,370
didn't have any card on him they

414
00:20:18,900 --> 00:20:21,990
wouldn't have any authorization to do it

415
00:20:20,370 --> 00:20:23,580
if he did have a car but they couldn't

416
00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:24,480
get the relatives permission then they

417
00:20:23,580 --> 00:20:27,750
couldn't they wouldn't have any

418
00:20:24,480 --> 00:20:30,510
authorization to do it then either well

419

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:32,850
I just you're telling me then that I

420
00:20:30,510 --> 00:20:35,399
don't shouldn't have a fear that if a

421
00:20:32,850 --> 00:20:37,220
person has this on their license that

422
00:20:35,399 --> 00:20:39,170
they're going to go ahead and

423
00:20:37,220 --> 00:20:41,180
take parts of the body that the police

424
00:20:39,170 --> 00:20:44,780
officer decide or that some surgeon

425
00:20:41,180 --> 00:20:46,340
decides no because all the physicians in

426
00:20:44,780 --> 00:20:48,830
the state are already aware of this

427
00:20:46,340 --> 00:20:50,570
particular act they know what the law is

428
00:20:48,830 --> 00:20:52,520
they'll be just as much against the law

429
00:20:50,570 --> 00:20:55,040
to take it without going through the

430
00:20:52,520 --> 00:20:56,690
procedures that we have now if you had a

431
00:20:55,040 --> 00:20:58,670
driver's license with an anatomical gift

432
00:20:56,690 --> 00:21:00,140
on the back as it would be if you just

433
00:20:58,670 --> 00:21:03,530
had an anatomical gift statement your

434
00:21:00,140 --> 00:21:05,270
pocket all right thank you this does not

435
00:21:03,530 --> 00:21:08,330
change the present law at all it merely

436
00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:10,340
makes the opportunity to grant an

437
00:21:08,330 --> 00:21:15,770
anatomical gift more available to more

438
00:21:10,340 --> 00:21:17,990
people mr. speaker spirit gentleman you

439
00:21:15,770 --> 00:21:19,970
human right yes yeoman um it's cancer

440
00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:22,250
mr. Bryant I think you have an excellent

441
00:21:19,970 --> 00:21:24,620
bill I've the long time ago will my eyes

442
00:21:22,250 --> 00:21:25,850
to an eye Bank for the use of it but the

443
00:21:24,620 --> 00:21:27,410
problem and I've been in the funeral

444
00:21:25,850 --> 00:21:30,170
business on another problem

445
00:21:27,410 --> 00:21:32,780
those eyes have to be taken rather

446

00:21:30,170 --> 00:21:35,150
quickly and implanted within a period of

447
00:21:32,780 --> 00:21:37,190
like 48 hours of their speed that's

448
00:21:35,150 --> 00:21:39,980
correct it's needed now it's true that

449
00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:41,000
no physician that I've ever heard of is

450
00:21:39,980 --> 00:21:42,920
going to go to the scene of an accident

451
00:21:41,000 --> 00:21:44,870
and take a part of a body I mean a

452
00:21:42,920 --> 00:21:48,650
physician to be open to a malpractice

453
00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:51,170
suit that would choke ours in a fact

454
00:21:48,650 --> 00:21:52,760
these organs that are removed are

455
00:21:51,170 --> 00:21:55,610
probably done at the funeral home or at

456
00:21:52,760 --> 00:21:57,350
a hospital but only after release is

457
00:21:55,610 --> 00:21:58,670
secured and the the funeral home ain't

458
00:21:57,350 --> 00:22:00,020
going to participate unless there's a

459
00:21:58,670 --> 00:22:01,700
signed release because they don't want

460
00:22:00,020 --> 00:22:03,590
to be open to the suit that's correct

461
00:22:01,700 --> 00:22:05,120
and in Texas I don't believe the funeral

462
00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:06,350
home can participate the President and I

463
00:22:05,120 --> 00:22:08,030
believe it after you have to go to a

464
00:22:06,350 --> 00:22:10,130
hospital and undertake the procedures

465
00:22:08,030 --> 00:22:12,230
there and it requires a pant take them

466
00:22:10,130 --> 00:22:14,390
the ice at the funeral home because I

467
00:22:12,230 --> 00:22:17,300
mean it's commonly done but when the

468
00:22:14,390 --> 00:22:19,310
proper release is our sign the physician

469
00:22:17,300 --> 00:22:20,660
and going to take them the if you know

470
00:22:19,310 --> 00:22:22,820
homing all that I'm taking that's

471
00:22:20,660 --> 00:22:24,710
correct and all this is an indication

472
00:22:22,820 --> 00:22:27,080
that this is the donors wishes that this

473

00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:29,030
be done and as you said if a survivor

474
00:22:27,080 --> 00:22:31,250
doesn't want him to do it that negates

475
00:22:29,030 --> 00:22:34,220
what the designers desire was because

476
00:22:31,250 --> 00:22:35,810
the family has the ultimate say in this

477
00:22:34,220 --> 00:22:37,490
and that's right even if you've executed

478
00:22:35,810 --> 00:22:39,560
a statement the family has to give the

479
00:22:37,490 --> 00:22:41,540
consent this doesn't change the prison

480
00:22:39,560 --> 00:22:42,920
well at all all it does is put the kind

481
00:22:41,540 --> 00:22:44,570
of statement which you can now carry

482
00:22:42,920 --> 00:22:46,119
around in your pocket if you want to on

483
00:22:44,570 --> 00:22:48,249
the back of a driver's license

484
00:22:46,119 --> 00:22:50,889
right but the driver's license is

485
00:22:48,249 --> 00:22:52,479
encased in plastic and and the little

486
00:22:50,889 --> 00:22:54,759
card I have isn't and it could get

487
00:22:52,479 --> 00:22:55,479
easily damaged and most people wouldn't

488
00:22:54,759 --> 00:22:56,739
know what it was

489
00:22:55,479 --> 00:22:57,759
most attendants wouldn't know that you

490
00:22:56,739 --> 00:22:59,439
had it in your building that's right I

491
00:22:57,759 --> 00:23:01,299
think that the important thing is

492
00:22:59,439 --> 00:23:04,389
particularly in the case of eyes or corn

493
00:23:01,299 --> 00:23:06,669
is that the police department be on

494
00:23:04,389 --> 00:23:08,919
notice and would would speed up the

495
00:23:06,669 --> 00:23:11,649
process because speed is of the essence

496
00:23:08,919 --> 00:23:14,829
in the corneal transplants and great

497
00:23:11,649 --> 00:23:16,479
benefit would newer to somebody needing

498
00:23:14,829 --> 00:23:18,369
a cornea transplant under your billing a

499
00:23:16,479 --> 00:23:19,509
good bill that's correct thank you I'd

500

00:23:18,369 --> 00:23:21,039
also like to point out that there are

501
00:23:19,509 --> 00:23:23,319
three hundred people in Texas right now

502
00:23:21,039 --> 00:23:24,759
waiting for visual transplants and

503
00:23:23,319 --> 00:23:27,129
they're about the same number of persons

504
00:23:24,759 --> 00:23:29,169
waiting for kidney transplants if you

505
00:23:27,129 --> 00:23:30,879
are undergoing dialysis treatment

506
00:23:29,169 --> 00:23:32,409
instead of having a transplant it cost

507
00:23:30,879 --> 00:23:33,729
you twenty seven thousand dollars a year

508
00:23:32,409 --> 00:23:35,739
to have dollars of treatment in a

509
00:23:33,729 --> 00:23:37,719
hospital which is prohibitive the

510
00:23:35,739 --> 00:23:39,669
Medicare and the states trying to pay a

511
00:23:37,719 --> 00:23:41,379
large part of the bill this would would

512
00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:42,939
probably in the long run significantly

513
00:23:41,379 --> 00:23:45,189
reduce the outlay we're now having to

514
00:23:42,939 --> 00:23:46,869
make part for the dialysis program at

515
00:23:45,189 --> 00:23:51,519
Texas well the gentleman yield mr.

516
00:23:46,869 --> 00:23:53,199
speaker yelling Garcia John I can't

517
00:23:51,519 --> 00:23:57,419
quite understand the mechanics of how

518
00:23:53,199 --> 00:23:59,919
this would take place let me let me say

519
00:23:57,419 --> 00:24:02,859
the governing laws surrounding

520
00:23:59,919 --> 00:24:05,009
anatomical gifts is in the Texas

521
00:24:02,859 --> 00:24:09,129
anatomical gift act which is article

522
00:24:05,009 --> 00:24:11,229
4590 - - alright that law is not being

523
00:24:09,129 --> 00:24:12,759
affected by this bill all we're doing is

524
00:24:11,229 --> 00:24:15,009
putting a little form on the back of the

525
00:24:12,759 --> 00:24:16,899
driver's license to let you do the same

526
00:24:15,009 --> 00:24:20,289
thing that you've always been able to do

527

00:24:16,899 --> 00:24:22,359
and if you're interested as a side note

528
00:24:20,289 --> 00:24:25,539
what the procedure is the procedure is

529
00:24:22,359 --> 00:24:28,209
an attending physician who realizes that

530
00:24:25,539 --> 00:24:31,629
a that a person has made an anatomical

531
00:24:28,209 --> 00:24:33,819
gift will immediately contact one of the

532
00:24:31,629 --> 00:24:36,699
kidney foundation or the Lions Eye Bank

533
00:24:33,819 --> 00:24:39,129
or a similar foundation that that is

534
00:24:36,699 --> 00:24:41,519
concerned about anatomical gifts and

535
00:24:39,129 --> 00:24:44,499
make arrangements for a quick transfer

536
00:24:41,519 --> 00:24:48,729
the physician becomes the donee of the

537
00:24:44,499 --> 00:24:51,249
anatomical gift and the system for

538
00:24:48,729 --> 00:24:52,619
getting these various organs around the

539
00:24:51,249 --> 00:24:55,799
state and around the country to the

540
00:24:52,619 --> 00:24:58,149
writing recipients has already set up

541
00:24:55,799 --> 00:24:58,650
John you're an attorney and you're aware

542
00:24:58,149 --> 00:25:01,290
that in

543
00:24:58,650 --> 00:25:04,350
many instances where a person in

544
00:25:01,290 --> 00:25:06,960
Municipal Court has a petition filed to

545
00:25:04,350 --> 00:25:09,270
suspend his driving privileges that

546
00:25:06,960 --> 00:25:11,970
there's a certain appellate procedure

547
00:25:09,270 --> 00:25:14,340
that one can take in the county court

548
00:25:11,970 --> 00:25:18,930
which permits him to retain his license

549
00:25:14,340 --> 00:25:21,780
pending final disposition insofar is the

550
00:25:18,930 --> 00:25:23,070
gift becoming invalid on revocation or

551
00:25:21,780 --> 00:25:25,350
suspension of the operators of

552
00:25:23,070 --> 00:25:28,320
chauffeur's license what safeguards have

553
00:25:25,350 --> 00:25:30,480
you got there let let's assume a man has

554

00:25:28,320 --> 00:25:32,670
had his driver's license suspended but

555
00:25:30,480 --> 00:25:34,650
has not turned it in he has it on his

556
00:25:32,670 --> 00:25:36,810
person at the time of an accident which

557
00:25:34,650 --> 00:25:38,130
results in his death he is taken to the

558
00:25:36,810 --> 00:25:40,290
funeral home and they look on the back

559
00:25:38,130 --> 00:25:44,040
of the license and they see that he has

560
00:25:40,290 --> 00:25:45,600
given his pancreas st. and a doctor

561
00:25:44,040 --> 00:25:48,660
comes in and proceeds to remove the

562
00:25:45,600 --> 00:25:50,760
pancreas in accordance and disposes of

563
00:25:48,660 --> 00:25:53,430
it in accordance with the Texas ina

564
00:25:50,760 --> 00:25:55,560
anatomical gift act and later on finds

565
00:25:53,430 --> 00:25:57,510
out that the man's driver's license was

566
00:25:55,560 --> 00:26:00,600
intrude and in fact suspended but he had

567
00:25:57,510 --> 00:26:02,490
not surrendered it well on the basis of

568
00:26:00,600 --> 00:26:04,710
since the since it was suspended the

569
00:26:02,490 --> 00:26:06,030
gift with the anatomical gift act and

570
00:26:04,710 --> 00:26:08,070
this particular bill that we're working

571
00:26:06,030 --> 00:26:09,750
on right now would provide that he had

572
00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:12,540
not made an anatomical gift I would

573
00:26:09,750 --> 00:26:14,490
point out however they've got to pay

574
00:26:12,540 --> 00:26:16,440
that took place they'd have to contact

575
00:26:14,490 --> 00:26:18,900
his relatives because under the terms of

576
00:26:16,440 --> 00:26:24,750
the anatomical gift act the relatives

577
00:26:18,900 --> 00:26:28,980
have the last say thank you I move it's

578
00:26:24,750 --> 00:26:30,180
the doctor mr. speaker that's the client

579
00:26:28,980 --> 00:26:31,590
move the adoption the committee member

580
00:26:30,180 --> 00:26:34,260
number one is there objection to its

581

00:26:31,590 --> 00:26:36,720
adoption chair here none the amendment

582
00:26:34,260 --> 00:26:39,990
is adopted mr. Bryant now moves at House

583
00:26:36,720 --> 00:26:42,300
bill 916 B pass to engross but all those

584
00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:45,480
in favor of passage of House Bill 916

585
00:26:42,300 --> 00:26:53,510
the engrossment will say aye all opposed

586
00:26:45,480 --> 00:26:53,510
no Lord I vote no division vote members

587
00:26:57,820 --> 00:27:10,760
strike the board

588
00:26:59,510 --> 00:27:13,190
House bill 916 is engrossed Cheerilee is

589
00:27:10,760 --> 00:27:17,350
out House bill 1743 on second reading

590
00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:20,480
the clerk will read the bill House bill

591
00:27:17,350 --> 00:27:22,970
1743 by Finney McBee Heatley and huben

592
00:27:20,480 --> 00:27:25,340
act relating to there's McPhee to

593
00:27:22,970 --> 00:27:27,950
explain the bill Thank You mr. speaker

594
00:27:25,340 --> 00:27:31,279
and members I moved that we lay House

595

00:27:27,950 --> 00:27:33,740

bill 17:43 on the table subject to call

596

00:27:31,279 --> 00:27:35,510

the reason being that the authors of the

597

00:27:33,740 --> 00:27:37,460

bill are currently working on numerous

598

00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:39,380

amendments which we hope to have ironed

599

00:27:37,460 --> 00:27:41,480

out and are able to put on the bill

600

00:27:39,380 --> 00:27:44,120

without taking up too much time on floor

601

00:27:41,480 --> 00:27:46,010

action and secondly mr. feeny who's one

602

00:27:44,120 --> 00:27:47,840

of the co-authors of the bill and plans

603

00:27:46,010 --> 00:27:51,350

to carry it on the floor had to leave

604

00:27:47,840 --> 00:27:53,809

unexpectedly this afternoon mr. McBee

605

00:27:51,350 --> 00:27:55,250

moves in House bill 1743 being laid on

606

00:27:53,809 --> 00:27:56,110

the table subject goal is there

607

00:27:55,250 --> 00:27:58,429

objection

608

00:27:56,110 --> 00:28:00,860
chair here is known in accordingly House

609
00:27:58,429 --> 00:28:09,140
bill 1743 is laid on the table subject

610
00:28:00,860 --> 00:28:10,250
to cold Cheerilee is out House bill 561

611
00:28:09,140 --> 00:28:15,320
second reading the clerk will read the

612
00:28:10,250 --> 00:28:17,419
bill House bill 562 I kill e relating to

613
00:28:15,320 --> 00:28:20,690
false misleading and deceptive trade

614
00:28:17,419 --> 00:28:23,480
practices amending subsection B section

615
00:28:20,690 --> 00:28:26,830
seventeen point four six business and

616
00:28:23,480 --> 00:28:29,720
commerce code and declaring an emergency

617
00:28:26,830 --> 00:28:32,630
that's again a to explain his bill mr.

618
00:28:29,720 --> 00:28:35,950
speaker fellow members this bill amends

619
00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:38,000
the present definition in the code

620
00:28:35,950 --> 00:28:41,210
concerning false misleading or deceptive

621
00:28:38,000 --> 00:28:43,460
acts or practices and advertising to

622
00:28:41,210 --> 00:28:45,860
include failure of the retailer to

623
00:28:43,460 --> 00:28:48,380
disclose any restrictions on the

624
00:28:45,860 --> 00:28:50,029
quantity that may be purchased time

625
00:28:48,380 --> 00:28:52,850
limits or other conditions of the

626
00:28:50,029 --> 00:28:55,850
purchase of the items these limitations

627
00:28:52,850 --> 00:28:58,010
must be in the advertisement close to

628
00:28:55,850 --> 00:29:01,809
the price and the same size and type as

629
00:28:58,010 --> 00:29:05,740
the price or free offer this would

630
00:29:01,809 --> 00:29:05,740
become section

631
00:29:06,809 --> 00:29:09,809
21

632
00:29:13,180 --> 00:29:18,660
we have to enter any questions mr.

633
00:29:16,809 --> 00:29:23,230
Gillie moves at House bill 562

634
00:29:18,660 --> 00:29:24,100
engrossment mr. Hutchinson mr. speaker

635

00:29:23,230 --> 00:29:27,250
will the gentleman yield

636
00:29:24,100 --> 00:29:29,559
every other gentleman miss together

637
00:29:27,250 --> 00:29:33,910
could you give us a some specific

638
00:29:29,559 --> 00:29:35,350
example something that has occurred that

639
00:29:33,910 --> 00:29:37,450
you're trying to get at in this it's

640
00:29:35,350 --> 00:29:41,200
pretty broad and pretty general all

641
00:29:37,450 --> 00:29:43,540
right I have about 15 or 20 examples

642
00:29:41,200 --> 00:29:46,960
that I feel like that this this Act

643
00:29:43,540 --> 00:29:49,870
would cover most of these I picked up

644
00:29:46,960 --> 00:29:52,540
either in newspaper advertisements or on

645
00:29:49,870 --> 00:29:55,090
the Front's of business establishments

646
00:29:52,540 --> 00:29:57,940
over the past four or five months an

647
00:29:55,090 --> 00:29:59,620
example one was there was a an

648
00:29:57,940 --> 00:30:03,400
advertiser on the front of a store it

649
00:29:59,620 --> 00:30:06,100
said sugar 46 cents five pounds which is

650
00:30:03,400 --> 00:30:08,260
a very very low price and very very

651
00:30:06,100 --> 00:30:11,940
small lettering it said with the

652
00:30:08,260 --> 00:30:14,380
purchase of six Sylvania lightbulbs

653
00:30:11,940 --> 00:30:16,330
another one there was a there was a real

654
00:30:14,380 --> 00:30:19,420
large one at one of the major chain

655
00:30:16,330 --> 00:30:22,240
stores it said free coke and in very

656
00:30:19,420 --> 00:30:24,370
very small lettering that that I noticed

657
00:30:22,240 --> 00:30:29,860
no I didn't notice this my wife noticed

658
00:30:24,370 --> 00:30:32,500
this one it said buy one get one free

659
00:30:29,860 --> 00:30:36,580
let's say buy one for 24 ounces get one

660
00:30:32,500 --> 00:30:39,190
free there was there was one here and

661
00:30:36,580 --> 00:30:43,420
one that the papers here and Austin a

662

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:46,030
few days ago that said double S&H Green

663
00:30:43,420 --> 00:30:50,190
Stamps or something else very small

664
00:30:46,030 --> 00:30:50,190
lettering with purchase of \$10

665
00:30:52,750 --> 00:31:03,010
okay okay mr. Dobson mr. Gillie moves in

666
00:31:00,010 --> 00:31:04,840
House bill 562 engrossment all those in

667
00:31:03,010 --> 00:31:06,780
favor of passing house bill 560 and

668
00:31:04,840 --> 00:31:13,740
grossman say aye

669
00:31:06,780 --> 00:31:13,740
all opposed no osteo 560 is engrossed

670
00:31:29,920 --> 00:31:35,790
surely that on second reading House bill

671
00:31:32,110 --> 00:31:39,480
752 clerk will read the bill House bill

672
00:31:35,790 --> 00:31:41,470
750 by Salem relating to fraudulent

673
00:31:39,480 --> 00:31:44,320
representations in connection with the

674
00:31:41,470 --> 00:31:46,750
inspection of vehicles at accept section

675
00:31:44,320 --> 00:31:50,530
let's to Salem to explain to bail mr.

676
00:31:46,750 --> 00:31:54,040
speaker members House bill 750 addresses

677
00:31:50,530 --> 00:31:57,910
itself to fraudulent automobile vehicle

678
00:31:54,040 --> 00:32:02,680
inspections at present law the law at

679
00:31:57,910 --> 00:32:04,390
article 6701 d section 141 already

680
00:32:02,680 --> 00:32:06,100
provides protection to the motorist

681
00:32:04,390 --> 00:32:08,800
where the inspector states that apart

682
00:32:06,100 --> 00:32:11,410
not required by law to be inspected must

683
00:32:08,800 --> 00:32:12,940
be replaced if inspectors should tell

684
00:32:11,410 --> 00:32:14,680
someone for instance that his shock

685
00:32:12,940 --> 00:32:15,790
absorbers need to be replaced in order

686
00:32:14,680 --> 00:32:17,730
to pass inspection

687
00:32:15,790 --> 00:32:20,170
he's subject to a fine not exceeding

688
00:32:17,730 --> 00:32:21,940
\$200 or the Department of Public Safety

689

00:32:20,170 --> 00:32:25,390
may revoke the inspection station

690
00:32:21,940 --> 00:32:28,420
license unfortunately present law does

691
00:32:25,390 --> 00:32:30,940
not does not provide protection against

692
00:32:28,420 --> 00:32:33,610
fraudulent misrepresentation of the need

693
00:32:30,940 --> 00:32:36,340
to repair parts that are required by law

694
00:32:33,610 --> 00:32:38,380
to be inspected and all this does it

695
00:32:36,340 --> 00:32:42,700
addresses itself to that and it

696
00:32:38,380 --> 00:32:44,800
clarifies the law so that the bill

697
00:32:42,700 --> 00:32:47,190
serves to clarify the authority of the

698
00:32:44,800 --> 00:32:49,000
DPS in this area I move its adoption

699
00:32:47,190 --> 00:32:54,130
following amendment the clerk will read

700
00:32:49,000 --> 00:32:56,260
the amendment I meant by Salem I meant

701
00:32:54,130 --> 00:32:58,390
House bill 7 to say them to explain his

702
00:32:56,260 --> 00:33:00,930
amendment mr. speaker members this is a

703
00:32:58,390 --> 00:33:03,820
corrective amendment it strikes

704
00:33:00,930 --> 00:33:07,120
subsection F and substitute subsection G

705
00:33:03,820 --> 00:33:12,550
in lieu thereof move its adoption mr.

706
00:33:07,120 --> 00:33:16,060
mr. Garcia what else mr. Garcia what

707
00:33:12,550 --> 00:33:17,710
subsection f was this bill was this bill

708
00:33:16,060 --> 00:33:19,990
was prepared in the last session of the

709
00:33:17,710 --> 00:33:22,510
legislature and since then there has

710
00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:25,240
been a subsection F introduced into the

711
00:33:22,510 --> 00:33:27,010
law so I had and I didn't change it in

712
00:33:25,240 --> 00:33:29,290
the bill so now I'm having to change it

713
00:33:27,010 --> 00:33:31,420
in the bill from F to G in other words

714
00:33:29,290 --> 00:33:33,160
it would read exactly the same as f does

715
00:33:31,420 --> 00:33:35,470
now but it would become section of G

716

00:33:33,160 --> 00:33:37,420
that's right okay now let me let me ask

717
00:33:35,470 --> 00:33:40,090
this question the only the only portion

718
00:33:37,420 --> 00:33:43,000
of this amendment that that bothers me

719
00:33:40,090 --> 00:33:45,370
representative Salem is this last phrase

720
00:33:43,000 --> 00:33:47,410
if it finds after notice and hearing

721
00:33:45,370 --> 00:33:49,810
that a violation of this section

722
00:33:47,410 --> 00:33:53,260
occurred at the inspection station

723
00:33:49,810 --> 00:33:56,290
without making specific reference to who

724
00:33:53,260 --> 00:33:59,170
the violator must be let's assume that a

725
00:33:56,290 --> 00:34:01,780
man has been given an appointment as a

726
00:33:59,170 --> 00:34:03,490
state inspection station suppose some

727
00:34:01,780 --> 00:34:05,470
individual who doesn't even work there

728
00:34:03,490 --> 00:34:07,780
happens to be there during the lunch

729
00:34:05,470 --> 00:34:10,240
hour and he takes it upon himself to

730
00:34:07,780 --> 00:34:12,160
inspect an automobile and misrepresents

731
00:34:10,240 --> 00:34:13,930
to the owner that a light has to be

732
00:34:12,160 --> 00:34:17,020
changed in order to pass the inspection

733
00:34:13,930 --> 00:34:18,610
and this is done and the owner of the

734
00:34:17,020 --> 00:34:21,220
inspection station has no control over

735
00:34:18,610 --> 00:34:23,650
the individual it would fall within the

736
00:34:21,220 --> 00:34:25,710
the purview of this particular amendment

737
00:34:23,650 --> 00:34:28,810
because it would be a violation

738
00:34:25,710 --> 00:34:32,380
occurring at the inspection station but

739
00:34:28,810 --> 00:34:34,480
obviously without the knowledge or fault

740
00:34:32,380 --> 00:34:36,970
of the individual who has received the

741
00:34:34,480 --> 00:34:39,460
appointment from the state well Matt I

742
00:34:36,970 --> 00:34:41,110
just can't believe that an inspection

743

00:34:39,460 --> 00:34:43,360
station is going to have some Joker

744
00:34:41,110 --> 00:34:45,370
standing around and I Drive in with my

745
00:34:43,360 --> 00:34:46,990
car to have it inspected and I said and

746
00:34:45,370 --> 00:34:48,310
he walks up to the I'll inspect your car

747
00:34:46,990 --> 00:34:51,040
for you and the man that owns the

748
00:34:48,310 --> 00:34:53,500
inspection station or the garage has no

749
00:34:51,040 --> 00:34:55,600
control over the man you've got to be a

750
00:34:53,500 --> 00:34:57,430
qualified employee there he's not going

751
00:34:55,600 --> 00:34:59,140
to inspect my car right then let's let's

752
00:34:57,430 --> 00:35:01,540
bring it in closer to home let's assume

753
00:34:59,140 --> 00:35:04,060
that that it is an agent servant and

754
00:35:01,540 --> 00:35:06,400
employee and without the knowledge of

755
00:35:04,060 --> 00:35:07,930
the station owner but how can he not be

756
00:35:06,400 --> 00:35:10,150
without the knowledge of the station

757
00:35:07,930 --> 00:35:11,770
owner if he's an employee and he and he

758
00:35:10,150 --> 00:35:13,810
represents fraudulently

759
00:35:11,770 --> 00:35:15,220
that I need something when I don't need

760
00:35:13,810 --> 00:35:17,500
it well there are several you know

761
00:35:15,220 --> 00:35:18,910
agents well let's make statements and do

762
00:35:17,500 --> 00:35:21,850
things that are without the knowledge of

763
00:35:18,910 --> 00:35:23,620
the of the owner well if the principal

764
00:35:21,850 --> 00:35:25,660
presence in my business I'm responsible

765
00:35:23,620 --> 00:35:28,540
for what my employees do well that you

766
00:35:25,660 --> 00:35:30,460
know you have a moral obligation well I

767
00:35:28,540 --> 00:35:32,710
think that you have an obligation to the

768
00:35:30,460 --> 00:35:34,870
law you don't have an obligation to

769
00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:37,030
protect them against any

770

00:35:34,870 --> 00:35:39,430
misrepresentation this is the point I'm

771
00:35:37,030 --> 00:35:41,080
getting at Joe well I believe that I

772
00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:43,690
believe that if he if he does

773
00:35:41,080 --> 00:35:45,790
misrepresent and he does take money from

774
00:35:43,690 --> 00:35:47,320
the people when it's not necessary that

775
00:35:45,790 --> 00:35:50,220
he ought to be called accountable for

776
00:35:47,320 --> 00:35:52,720
held accountable for it now the bill

777
00:35:50,220 --> 00:35:55,390
does not provide for a fine

778
00:35:52,720 --> 00:35:56,740
nor any criminal punishment at all it

779
00:35:55,390 --> 00:35:59,109
just caught the calls for a revocation

780
00:35:56,740 --> 00:36:01,420
or suspension of the license is what it

781
00:35:59,109 --> 00:36:02,920
does and it gives a DPS s authority but

782
00:36:01,420 --> 00:36:06,039
there's no criminal punishment and

783
00:36:02,920 --> 00:36:08,019
there's no fine okay now it also gives

784
00:36:06,039 --> 00:36:09,760
the Department the option either

785
00:36:08,019 --> 00:36:12,130
canceled the certificate of appointment

786
00:36:09,760 --> 00:36:13,930
or the certificate of the person

787
00:36:12,130 --> 00:36:17,109
performing the inspection I assume that

788
00:36:13,930 --> 00:36:19,299
there are two separate certificates no

789
00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:21,700
that there's one but he would suspend it

790
00:36:19,299 --> 00:36:24,279
or cancel the the certificate well there

791
00:36:21,700 --> 00:36:26,799
are individuals who hold a inspectors

792
00:36:24,279 --> 00:36:29,230
license I believe it is I'm not I'm not

793
00:36:26,799 --> 00:36:31,119
quite sure how this works if a person

794
00:36:29,230 --> 00:36:34,839
wants to operate as a state inspection

795
00:36:31,119 --> 00:36:36,849
station they apply the state makes our

796
00:36:34,839 --> 00:36:38,950
investigation and they give them a

797

00:36:36,849 --> 00:36:41,289
certificate authorizing them to act as

798
00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:43,089
an inspection station in addition to the

799
00:36:41,289 --> 00:36:45,099
certificate that is given to be

800
00:36:43,089 --> 00:36:48,069
displayed at the place of business do

801
00:36:45,099 --> 00:36:50,319
they also give a certificate to the

802
00:36:48,069 --> 00:36:53,019
operator of the business and/or his

803
00:36:50,319 --> 00:36:54,910
employees Matt I can't answer because

804
00:36:53,019 --> 00:36:57,160
I'm not sure if the end each individual

805
00:36:54,910 --> 00:36:59,500
and inspecting inspects the automobiles

806
00:36:57,160 --> 00:37:02,890
is required to have a license I really

807
00:36:59,500 --> 00:37:04,900
don't know okay let us assume let us

808
00:37:02,890 --> 00:37:07,089
assume that they gave one certificate to

809
00:37:04,900 --> 00:37:09,519
the place of business and one to the

810
00:37:07,089 --> 00:37:12,490
person and or persons that are going to

811
00:37:09,519 --> 00:37:15,220
conduct the inspection you're giving an

812
00:37:12,490 --> 00:37:17,589
option here to either permit them to

813
00:37:15,220 --> 00:37:19,720
suspend the certificate of the station

814
00:37:17,589 --> 00:37:22,569
or the certificate of the individual

815
00:37:19,720 --> 00:37:25,240
performing the inspection that's what

816
00:37:22,569 --> 00:37:27,519
you intend to do yes you you know that

817
00:37:25,240 --> 00:37:30,309
in many instances it's not going to be

818
00:37:27,519 --> 00:37:32,500
uniformly treated yes I understand

819
00:37:30,309 --> 00:37:34,359
but it gives the it gives the department

820
00:37:32,500 --> 00:37:38,380
some discretion on what to do move its

821
00:37:34,359 --> 00:37:39,309
adoption let's say the most mr. speaker

822
00:37:38,380 --> 00:37:41,470
was gentleman yield

823
00:37:39,309 --> 00:37:43,420
yes mr. Gilman yield my socks Joel I

824

00:37:41,470 --> 00:37:45,339
understand what you're trying to do and

825
00:37:43,420 --> 00:37:47,349
I'm sympathetic with what you're trying

826
00:37:45,339 --> 00:37:49,269
to accomplish here but I want to ask you

827
00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:51,759
if you consider this what kind of a

828
00:37:49,269 --> 00:37:54,400
problem you might be creating you know

829
00:37:51,759 --> 00:37:58,029
some of these inspection stations are

830
00:37:54,400 --> 00:38:00,730
located in rather sizable garages they

831
00:37:58,029 --> 00:38:02,410
may they may be a part of a chain like

832
00:38:00,730 --> 00:38:04,539
Sears Roebuck or

833
00:38:02,410 --> 00:38:06,579
Firestone tires or Montgomery Ward

834
00:38:04,539 --> 00:38:10,089
they've got a number of people that do

835
00:38:06,579 --> 00:38:12,220
the inspections and here's what concerns

836
00:38:10,089 --> 00:38:14,920
me one of the items in this auto

837
00:38:12,220 --> 00:38:17,049
inspection is brakes you know the fellow

838
00:38:14,920 --> 00:38:19,059
hops in your car and he gets it up to

839
00:38:17,049 --> 00:38:21,789
about 25 miles an hour and he hits the

840
00:38:19,059 --> 00:38:23,589
brakes and from that he decides either

841
00:38:21,789 --> 00:38:25,809
your brakes are all right or they're not

842
00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:27,910
all right I think that depends on

843
00:38:25,809 --> 00:38:29,859
whether they squeal or whether they pull

844
00:38:27,910 --> 00:38:33,160
to one side or whether they even stop

845
00:38:29,859 --> 00:38:35,349
you suppose and his judgment call is

846
00:38:33,160 --> 00:38:37,480
that your brakes are not satisfactory

847
00:38:35,349 --> 00:38:40,319
and he says no I can't pass this car

848
00:38:37,480 --> 00:38:42,760
until you have these brakes repaired

849
00:38:40,319 --> 00:38:44,770
it's been my experience that on a

850
00:38:42,760 --> 00:38:47,349
judgment call like that you could take

851

00:38:44,770 --> 00:38:50,020
that car to some other agent some other

852
00:38:47,349 --> 00:38:53,650
inspection stations and have at least a

853
00:38:50,020 --> 00:38:55,450
50/50 chance of getting it passed so it

854
00:38:53,650 --> 00:38:58,289
seems to me that you've got an ironclad

855
00:38:55,450 --> 00:39:01,569
case there to take the certificate away

856
00:38:58,289 --> 00:39:04,240
from that inspection station you can say

857
00:39:01,569 --> 00:39:08,230
you turned me down and I went next door

858
00:39:04,240 --> 00:39:09,849
in the filling station past mr. Fox what

859
00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:11,770
I'm addressing myself to is not a

860
00:39:09,849 --> 00:39:14,589
judgment such as you understand what

861
00:39:11,770 --> 00:39:15,910
your Saturday Saturday I took my car and

862
00:39:14,589 --> 00:39:18,460
I deliberately waited to get it

863
00:39:15,910 --> 00:39:20,049
inspected and I took my car and I got it

864
00:39:18,460 --> 00:39:21,700
inspected and I asked the man how much

865
00:39:20,049 --> 00:39:24,279
is it he said two dollars for the

866
00:39:21,700 --> 00:39:26,559
inspection I said fine I stood there and

867
00:39:24,279 --> 00:39:28,900
I watched the man what he did he drove

868
00:39:26,559 --> 00:39:31,000
my car around the building came and he

869
00:39:28,900 --> 00:39:33,160
stopped just as you're talking about he

870
00:39:31,000 --> 00:39:34,869
inspected my lights and he moved that

871
00:39:33,160 --> 00:39:37,150
thing around and he adjusted the lights

872
00:39:34,869 --> 00:39:38,770
and he blew my horn there and he turned

873
00:39:37,150 --> 00:39:40,450
on the windshield wipers and everything

874
00:39:38,770 --> 00:39:42,730
was fine and he came and he made out

875
00:39:40,450 --> 00:39:45,520
this ticket here and all this ticket it

876
00:39:42,730 --> 00:39:47,589
says seven dollars I said what's the

877
00:39:45,520 --> 00:39:50,049
seven dollars for he said brake

878

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:51,460
adjustment I said what do you I didn't

879
00:39:50,049 --> 00:39:53,049
see you adjust any brakes I've been

880
00:39:51,460 --> 00:39:55,089
standing here all the time now I didn't

881
00:39:53,049 --> 00:39:57,309
raise a fuss with a guy or a fight with

882
00:39:55,089 --> 00:39:58,839
a guy go seven dollars is not going to

883
00:39:57,309 --> 00:40:00,700
change my way of living one way or

884
00:39:58,839 --> 00:40:02,349
another but there's a lot of people that

885
00:40:00,700 --> 00:40:04,660
are being charged seven dollars like

886
00:40:02,349 --> 00:40:07,000
this when it isn't justified and this is

887
00:40:04,660 --> 00:40:09,910
just a minor case now I'm not talking

888
00:40:07,000 --> 00:40:11,950
about a judgment it's his judgment that

889
00:40:09,910 --> 00:40:14,799
the brakes need to be adjusted or they

890
00:40:11,950 --> 00:40:15,390
need to be fixed up because if they need

891
00:40:14,799 --> 00:40:17,250
to be

892
00:40:15,390 --> 00:40:19,500
you can take the wheel off and show the

893
00:40:17,250 --> 00:40:20,910
man the brake lining you see and so on

894
00:40:19,500 --> 00:40:22,769
where the brake lighting is bad or

895
00:40:20,910 --> 00:40:24,779
whatever they don't operate that way Joe

896
00:40:22,769 --> 00:40:27,089
they don't do that and show you that the

897
00:40:24,779 --> 00:40:27,960
brakes are defective they just say no in

898
00:40:27,089 --> 00:40:30,859
my judgment

899
00:40:27,960 --> 00:40:33,059
these brakes have got to be repaired

900
00:40:30,859 --> 00:40:35,339
what you're trying to do you're trying

901
00:40:33,059 --> 00:40:37,410
to get at some of the fraudulent repair

902
00:40:35,339 --> 00:40:39,119
works that is generated the phony stuff

903
00:40:37,410 --> 00:40:41,760
that's done right under the guise of

904
00:40:39,119 --> 00:40:43,769
inspecting automobiles but I think maybe

905

00:40:41,760 --> 00:40:45,269
you're catching a few that you don't

906
00:40:43,769 --> 00:40:47,640
intend to catch with the way this

907
00:40:45,269 --> 00:40:49,740
thing's drafted I really don't feel that

908
00:40:47,640 --> 00:40:51,599
way melt but if we do when we come back

909
00:40:49,740 --> 00:40:53,789
next session it can be corrected

910
00:40:51,599 --> 00:40:55,019
there was there was some talk about it

911
00:40:53,789 --> 00:40:58,140
you mean you give him back there a

912
00:40:55,019 --> 00:41:00,420
certificate retroactive lijo there was a

913
00:40:58,140 --> 00:41:02,609
there was some talk by Matt Garcia a

914
00:41:00,420 --> 00:41:04,980
while ago my Speaker John O'Neill in

915
00:41:02,609 --> 00:41:07,079
just a moment about somebody sitting

916
00:41:04,980 --> 00:41:08,670
around the the garage there and going

917
00:41:07,079 --> 00:41:10,440
and inspecting an automobile not got a

918
00:41:08,670 --> 00:41:10,890
note here from upstairs thank you dear

919
00:41:10,440 --> 00:41:13,049

Lord

920
00:41:10,890 --> 00:41:15,089

it says inspection stickers locked up

921
00:41:13,049 --> 00:41:17,160

and only personal license to perform may

922
00:41:15,089 --> 00:41:20,519

issue them and they cannot transfer the

923
00:41:17,160 --> 00:41:24,029

right to issue to an employee yes right

924
00:41:20,519 --> 00:41:25,829

human you talk about mr. cinema one of

925
00:41:24,029 --> 00:41:27,990

the practices of inspection are is

926
00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:30,900

inspecting tires and see how much tread

927
00:41:27,990 --> 00:41:32,609

they have left yes sir well the point

928
00:41:30,900 --> 00:41:34,319

that I'm driving toward here I would

929
00:41:32,609 --> 00:41:36,509

like to see the state of Texas get out

930
00:41:34,319 --> 00:41:37,769

of the tar selling business the reason

931
00:41:36,509 --> 00:41:39,390

I'd like to see him get out of the tar

932

00:41:37,769 --> 00:41:44,210
selling business is that when this law

933
00:41:39,390 --> 00:41:48,150
was passed we had tires that had cotton

934
00:41:44,210 --> 00:41:50,640
or heavy wool padding and things like

935
00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:53,369
that and now we've got the steel cord

936
00:41:50,640 --> 00:41:55,680
tires which last about five times longer

937
00:41:53,369 --> 00:41:59,250
about five times safer but the whole

938
00:41:55,680 --> 00:42:01,289
test is on how thin that tread is yes

939
00:41:59,250 --> 00:42:06,180
and what I'd like to know if you would

940
00:42:01,289 --> 00:42:08,279
accept amendment to your bill to

941
00:42:06,180 --> 00:42:10,650
eliminate the inspection of tires

942
00:42:08,279 --> 00:42:13,109
completely I'd rather not because you

943
00:42:10,650 --> 00:42:14,730
see some of those tires or just like the

944
00:42:13,109 --> 00:42:16,799
hair on my head there's a lot of rubber

945
00:42:14,730 --> 00:42:18,480
on the side but very little on top and

946
00:42:16,799 --> 00:42:21,690
I'd rather leave it like it is Thank You

947
00:42:18,480 --> 00:42:23,860
mr. speaker a friendly question what did

948
00:42:21,690 --> 00:42:27,770
you yield

949
00:42:23,860 --> 00:42:29,390
mr. Hutchison mr. Salem you I believe

950
00:42:27,770 --> 00:42:30,860
you said a minute ago if I followed you

951
00:42:29,390 --> 00:42:34,190
you were reading some of the basic law

952
00:42:30,860 --> 00:42:36,740
if there is no certificate for the

953
00:42:34,190 --> 00:42:39,500
person actually performing the

954
00:42:36,740 --> 00:42:42,740
inspection there is not a separate

955
00:42:39,500 --> 00:42:45,200
certificate I'm not sure mr. Hutchinson

956
00:42:42,740 --> 00:42:47,990
if there if some individuals are given

957
00:42:45,200 --> 00:42:50,540
certificates or not I know that the

958
00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:52,610
garage the the owner of the inspection

959

00:42:50,540 --> 00:42:55,130
depo is but I'm not sure whether well

960
00:42:52,610 --> 00:42:59,270
some cases there the reason I ask is in

961
00:42:55,130 --> 00:43:03,530
your bill on first printing lands 17 and

962
00:42:59,270 --> 00:43:05,690
18 it says that 16 the department may

963
00:43:03,530 --> 00:43:08,600
cancel or suspend the certificate of

964
00:43:05,690 --> 00:43:12,590
appointment of the state and appointed

965
00:43:08,600 --> 00:43:15,200
station or the certificate of the person

966
00:43:12,590 --> 00:43:18,590
performing the inspection is there such

967
00:43:15,200 --> 00:43:20,180
a certificate yes in some cases there is

968
00:43:18,590 --> 00:43:23,630
where an individual has a certificate of

969
00:43:20,180 --> 00:43:24,800
inspection questions on the adoption of

970
00:43:23,630 --> 00:43:27,200
the amendment is there objection to

971
00:43:24,800 --> 00:43:29,630
adoption of the amendment share here

972
00:43:27,200 --> 00:43:33,520
none the amendment is adopted following

973
00:43:29,630 --> 00:43:36,320
amendment clerk will read the amendment

974
00:43:33,520 --> 00:43:38,270
amendment by Salem I meant house will

975
00:43:36,320 --> 00:43:39,830
mr. Salem moves to the adoption of the

976
00:43:38,270 --> 00:43:42,110
caption amendment is there objection to

977
00:43:39,830 --> 00:43:43,720
the adoption the catch in a minute Jerry

978
00:43:42,110 --> 00:43:47,270
here and on the amendment is adopted

979
00:43:43,720 --> 00:43:49,430
mr. question now mr. Salem now moves

980
00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:51,500
that House bill 750 be passed

981
00:43:49,430 --> 00:43:53,600
engrossment is all those in favor of

982
00:43:51,500 --> 00:43:55,300
passage of House Bill 750 dead Grossmont

983
00:43:53,600 --> 00:43:59,630
say aye

984
00:43:55,300 --> 00:44:01,280
all opposed no House bill 750 years in

985
00:43:59,630 --> 00:44:03,700
gross thank you thank you Miss pker

986

00:44:01,280 --> 00:44:03,700
members

987
00:44:10,900 --> 00:44:16,599
remember the next bill on the calendar

988
00:44:12,579 --> 00:44:19,119
is House bill 452 Senate bill 278 is out

989
00:44:16,599 --> 00:44:21,759
of committee and the chair lays out in

990
00:44:19,119 --> 00:44:24,489
place of House bill 452 Senate bill 278

991
00:44:21,759 --> 00:44:27,699
the clerk will read the bill Senate bill

992
00:44:24,489 --> 00:44:29,650
278 by Snelson an act relating to the

993
00:44:27,699 --> 00:44:31,989
increase of membership on the Texas

994
00:44:29,650 --> 00:44:33,630
Youth Council that's a lot off to

995
00:44:31,989 --> 00:44:37,749
explain the bill

996
00:44:33,630 --> 00:44:39,999
members Senate bill 278 will increase

997
00:44:37,749 --> 00:44:42,369
the representation on the Texas Youth

998
00:44:39,999 --> 00:44:45,099
Council from three to six members and

999
00:44:42,369 --> 00:44:48,359
increase the per diem from ten dollars a

1000
00:44:45,099 --> 00:44:51,459
day to thirty five dollars a day this

1001
00:44:48,359 --> 00:44:53,049
this is recommended by the governor Task

1002
00:44:51,459 --> 00:44:55,659
Force on youth and the Texas Youth

1003
00:44:53,049 --> 00:44:57,729
Council they feel like we'll get better

1004
00:44:55,659 --> 00:45:00,309
representation a broader cross-section

1005
00:44:57,729 --> 00:45:03,880
of representation through six members

1006
00:45:00,309 --> 00:45:05,559
rather than three members move it passes

1007
00:45:03,880 --> 00:45:07,859
the following amendment the clerk will

1008
00:45:05,559 --> 00:45:07,859
read the amendment

1009
00:45:09,689 --> 00:45:15,159
amendment by Donaldson the men's Senate

1010
00:45:12,159 --> 00:45:19,119
bill 278 and the following respects I'm

1011
00:45:15,159 --> 00:45:20,169
in Section 3 to read mr. Donaldson to

1012
00:45:19,119 --> 00:45:22,809
explain his amendment mr. speaker

1013

00:45:20,169 --> 00:45:27,309
members what my amendment does is it

1014
00:45:22,809 --> 00:45:28,900
makes the bill effective May 1 the words

1015
00:45:27,309 --> 00:45:30,909
that the bills passed if it gets the

1016
00:45:28,900 --> 00:45:32,949
necessary vote the governor could

1017
00:45:30,909 --> 00:45:35,799
appoint these additional members any

1018
00:45:32,949 --> 00:45:37,749
time after May 1st and it rearranges

1019
00:45:35,799 --> 00:45:40,479
their terms so that each of their terms

1020
00:45:37,749 --> 00:45:42,609
expires on April 30th with the same

1021
00:45:40,479 --> 00:45:44,519
progression that's in the bill and it is

1022
00:45:42,609 --> 00:45:46,719
acceptable to the authors of the bill

1023
00:45:44,519 --> 00:45:48,130
mr. donalsen send up an amendment as

1024
00:45:46,719 --> 00:45:51,009
acceptable the author is there objection

1025
00:45:48,130 --> 00:45:53,499
to its adoption chair here none the

1026
00:45:51,009 --> 00:45:55,109
amendment is adopted following amendment

1027
00:45:53,499 --> 00:45:58,029
the clerk will read the amendment

1028
00:45:55,109 --> 00:46:01,839
amendment by Denton I'm in Senate bill

1029
00:45:58,029 --> 00:46:07,659
278 line 17 page one mr. Denton to

1030
00:46:01,839 --> 00:46:09,549
explain his amendment speaker members I

1031
00:46:07,659 --> 00:46:12,219
would hope this would be a corrective

1032
00:46:09,549 --> 00:46:14,890
amendment if you'll notice down on line

1033
00:46:12,219 --> 00:46:17,589
15 in the House bill and it's the same

1034
00:46:14,890 --> 00:46:23,240
on the Senate bill itself I believe it's

1035
00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:25,160
line 17 we delete the word influential

1036
00:46:23,240 --> 00:46:27,410
so that it will read members of the

1037
00:46:25,160 --> 00:46:29,869
Texas Youth Council shall be citizens in

1038
00:46:27,410 --> 00:46:34,040
their respective communities the word

1039
00:46:29,869 --> 00:46:36,830
influential I think at the time in 1947

1040

00:46:34,040 --> 00:46:39,170
or 49 when this past may have been a

1041
00:46:36,830 --> 00:46:42,560
necessary but I don't believe we need to

1042
00:46:39,170 --> 00:46:44,089
put this stipulation on okay mr. Denton

1043
00:46:42,560 --> 00:46:45,380
sends up an amendment the author's it's

1044
00:46:44,089 --> 00:46:48,200
acceptable the author is there objection

1045
00:46:45,380 --> 00:46:49,630
to its adoption share here none the

1046
00:46:48,200 --> 00:46:52,160
amendment is adopted

1047
00:46:49,630 --> 00:46:54,200
question now occurs on passage third

1048
00:46:52,160 --> 00:46:56,630
reading of Senate bill 278 all those in

1049
00:46:54,200 --> 00:46:58,060
favor of passage Senate bill 278 to

1050
00:46:56,630 --> 00:47:02,270
third reading will say aye

1051
00:46:58,060 --> 00:47:06,650
all opposed no Senate bill 278 is passed

1052
00:47:02,270 --> 00:47:08,810
a third reading mr. Lowe hormuz Lee

1053
00:47:06,650 --> 00:47:10,310
House bill 452 on the table except you

1054
00:47:08,810 --> 00:47:16,730
coal is there objection

1055
00:47:10,310 --> 00:47:18,650
Jer here is none charlie is out House

1056
00:47:16,730 --> 00:47:21,890
bill 785 on second reading the clerk

1057
00:47:18,650 --> 00:47:23,990
will read the bill House bill 785 by

1058
00:47:21,890 --> 00:47:26,930
Blake relating to the tuition fees

1059
00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:28,640
institutions of higher education collect

1060
00:47:26,930 --> 00:47:31,430
from students who are citizens of any

1061
00:47:28,640 --> 00:47:33,980
kind as to Blake to explain his bill but

1062
00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:36,410
speaker members House bill 785 is a

1063
00:47:33,980 --> 00:47:40,940
simple bill all it does is change the

1064
00:47:36,410 --> 00:47:42,859
education code to require that out of

1065
00:47:40,940 --> 00:47:45,170
state foreign students pay the same

1066
00:47:42,859 --> 00:47:47,300
amount of tuition fee as the out of

1067

00:47:45,170 --> 00:47:49,430
state domestic students as you know Nana

1068
00:47:47,300 --> 00:47:52,250
the out of state foreign students go to

1069
00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:54,920
school for \$14 per semester hour where

1070
00:47:52,250 --> 00:47:56,660
is our the out-of-state domestic

1071
00:47:54,920 --> 00:48:00,859
students in the other states around

1072
00:47:56,660 --> 00:48:03,470
Texas paid \$40 per semester our and this

1073
00:48:00,859 --> 00:48:07,480
bill merely requires that all

1074
00:48:03,470 --> 00:48:11,180
out-of-state students pay the same rate

1075
00:48:07,480 --> 00:48:14,930
same tuition fee I have had placed on

1076
00:48:11,180 --> 00:48:16,580
your desk today the list of the numbers

1077
00:48:14,930 --> 00:48:19,849
of out-of-state students that we have

1078
00:48:16,580 --> 00:48:21,950
going to state universities my research

1079
00:48:19,849 --> 00:48:23,420
showed that we had thirteen thousand six

1080
00:48:21,950 --> 00:48:25,790
hundred and three out-of-state domestic

1081
00:48:23,420 --> 00:48:27,440
students whereas we have eight thousand

1082
00:48:25,790 --> 00:48:30,080
five hundred and forty-three students

1083
00:48:27,440 --> 00:48:32,060
from foreign countries and I see no

1084
00:48:30,080 --> 00:48:35,420
reason that they should not all pay the

1085
00:48:32,060 --> 00:48:38,770
same rate the same tuition rate

1086
00:48:35,420 --> 00:48:41,859
except of what my bill does miss speaker

1087
00:48:38,770 --> 00:48:44,809
gentlemen you gentleman yield mr. green

1088
00:48:41,859 --> 00:48:47,119
mr. Blake minutes later you will you're

1089
00:48:44,809 --> 00:48:49,670
going to well I would like to lay out an

1090
00:48:47,119 --> 00:48:52,040
amendment that I have mr. ribet and I

1091
00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:54,109
have an amendment which reebok had a

1092
00:48:52,040 --> 00:48:56,869
bill that that actually said that

1093
00:48:54,109 --> 00:48:58,400
out-of-state tuition for foreign

1094

00:48:56,869 --> 00:49:00,319
students would be the same as that for

1095
00:48:58,400 --> 00:49:02,569
the mystic students in instead of

1096
00:49:00,319 --> 00:49:04,730
putting the dollar amount in which is

1097
00:49:02,569 --> 00:49:06,109
agreeable to me and I'd like to adopt

1098
00:49:04,730 --> 00:49:10,160
you the following amendment occur

1099
00:49:06,109 --> 00:49:12,890
between the amendment amendment by

1100
00:49:10,160 --> 00:49:14,930
Rebeck and Blake mr. Blake to explain

1101
00:49:12,890 --> 00:49:17,150
the amendment this amendment actually

1102
00:49:14,930 --> 00:49:19,220
does exactly what the reebok bill did

1103
00:49:17,150 --> 00:49:21,200
instead of saying that the out-of-state

1104
00:49:19,220 --> 00:49:24,020
tuition fee for foreign students with

1105
00:49:21,200 --> 00:49:25,910
340 dollars per semester hour it says

1106
00:49:24,020 --> 00:49:28,819
that the out-of-state student tuition

1107
00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:31,670
will be the same as the tuition required

1108
00:49:28,819 --> 00:49:33,619
of others non-resident students and I

1109
00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:35,839
actually like it better than the actual

1110
00:49:33,619 --> 00:49:37,880
dollar amount because I have certainly

1111
00:49:35,839 --> 00:49:40,760
nothing against the foreign students I

1112
00:49:37,880 --> 00:49:43,790
just feel that that they should pay the

1113
00:49:40,760 --> 00:49:46,790
same as our out-of-state resident

1114
00:49:43,790 --> 00:49:50,329
students mr. green you still want to go

1115
00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:51,829
into you yes plumbing yields mr. Blake I

1116
00:49:50,329 --> 00:49:54,710
was looking over your data sheet in

1117
00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:58,010
regard to the number and the countries

1118
00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:59,780
that these students represent and it's

1119
00:49:58,010 --> 00:50:03,710
quite lengthy would you tell us how many

1120
00:49:59,780 --> 00:50:09,650
of those students are from the OPEC

1121

00:50:03,710 --> 00:50:11,390
countries Green I have I don't know you

1122
00:50:09,650 --> 00:50:14,030
don't there are some no there aren't

1123
00:50:11,390 --> 00:50:17,839
they I see right up there at the top

1124
00:50:14,030 --> 00:50:19,940
Iran kind of impresses me in that one of

1125
00:50:17,839 --> 00:50:22,970
those oil exporting countries and I

1126
00:50:19,940 --> 00:50:27,680
there now gouging our not only our

1127
00:50:22,970 --> 00:50:30,140
citizens but all speaks to that later on

1128
00:50:27,680 --> 00:50:32,030
but I didn't do that night research mr.

1129
00:50:30,140 --> 00:50:33,619
green well is it your opinion that

1130
00:50:32,030 --> 00:50:36,349
certainly though that category of

1131
00:50:33,619 --> 00:50:38,180
students could certainly more than pay

1132
00:50:36,349 --> 00:50:39,980
their share when we're just asking them

1133
00:50:38,180 --> 00:50:41,180
to pay the share that that's correct I

1134
00:50:39,980 --> 00:50:43,500
don't think this is going to work a

1135
00:50:41,180 --> 00:50:45,150
hardship on any of the students and

1136
00:50:43,500 --> 00:50:46,770
I'm not not trying to be punitive

1137
00:50:45,150 --> 00:50:49,380
through the students I just don't see

1138
00:50:46,770 --> 00:50:51,660
why they should pay any less than the

1139
00:50:49,380 --> 00:50:55,050
people from Oklahoma or Illinois or any

1140
00:50:51,660 --> 00:50:56,849
any of the other states around us sounds

1141
00:50:55,050 --> 00:50:58,890
reasonable to me in fact in fact I'd

1142
00:50:56,849 --> 00:51:01,349
like to see them pay just a little bit

1143
00:50:58,890 --> 00:51:03,869
more but I guess in fairness and well

1144
00:51:01,349 --> 00:51:05,490
what's right what's wrong wrong yes mr.

1145
00:51:03,869 --> 00:51:07,380
Karle pointed out to us earlier in the

1146
00:51:05,490 --> 00:51:10,369
session and that's all I'm trying to do

1147
00:51:07,380 --> 00:51:12,690
I'm not trying to make the play any more

1148

00:51:10,369 --> 00:51:14,670
this was brought to my attention when I

1149
00:51:12,690 --> 00:51:16,650
had some out-of-state domestic students

1150
00:51:14,670 --> 00:51:18,510
want to know why they couldn't go to

1151
00:51:16,650 --> 00:51:20,490
school for the same price as a foreign

1152
00:51:18,510 --> 00:51:22,140
student and I'll have to admit that I

1153
00:51:20,490 --> 00:51:24,480
thought they were and I said well I

1154
00:51:22,140 --> 00:51:27,990
certainly don't think that we can afford

1155
00:51:24,480 --> 00:51:30,750
to raise your \$40 to the 14 dollars but

1156
00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:32,880
I will see about raising their 14 to

1157
00:51:30,750 --> 00:51:34,500
your party to make it the same and

1158
00:51:32,880 --> 00:51:36,810
that's what my bill will do with the

1159
00:51:34,500 --> 00:51:39,960
amendment that we have on I think it's

1160
00:51:36,810 --> 00:51:42,150
good I just wonder you know I think some

1161
00:51:39,960 --> 00:51:43,710
of our educational trust fund comes from

1162
00:51:42,150 --> 00:51:45,960
some of this oil money I wonder if we

1163
00:51:43,710 --> 00:51:47,869
could interest OPEC countries and maybe

1164
00:51:45,960 --> 00:51:50,970
underwriting a trust fund for our

1165
00:51:47,869 --> 00:51:53,339
education well we possibly could I

1166
00:51:50,970 --> 00:51:55,230
really all I'm trying to do is make all

1167
00:51:53,339 --> 00:51:56,700
the I have nothing against the foreign

1168
00:51:55,230 --> 00:51:58,740
students I have nothing against foreign

1169
00:51:56,700 --> 00:52:00,990
countries I even own a foreign car as

1170
00:51:58,740 --> 00:52:03,060
you may well know I just intend to make

1171
00:52:00,990 --> 00:52:07,760
these students pay the same amount of

1172
00:52:03,060 --> 00:52:11,760
money as as the out-of-state students

1173
00:52:07,760 --> 00:52:15,060
pain and if you will note that the

1174
00:52:11,760 --> 00:52:18,060
fiscal note shows that had this bill

1175

00:52:15,060 --> 00:52:19,710
been in effect last year and had we had

1176
00:52:18,060 --> 00:52:21,720
the same number of foreign students in

1177
00:52:19,710 --> 00:52:25,230
there and they all took 30 semester

1178
00:52:21,720 --> 00:52:28,080
hours then we would have saved some 6.9

1179
00:52:25,230 --> 00:52:30,060
million dollars and I think that's a

1180
00:52:28,080 --> 00:52:31,800
good amount of savings to have and I

1181
00:52:30,060 --> 00:52:34,140
think it's something that we need it

1182
00:52:31,800 --> 00:52:36,720
bounced up quicker needs realized but I

1183
00:52:34,140 --> 00:52:38,580
say the the sum of all of this mounts up

1184
00:52:36,720 --> 00:52:41,250
far quicker than an average person would

1185
00:52:38,580 --> 00:52:42,869
realize six over six million dollars mr.

1186
00:52:41,250 --> 00:52:44,640
green think you've got a step in the

1187
00:52:42,869 --> 00:52:45,990
right direction mr. Blake thank you mr.

1188
00:52:44,640 --> 00:52:46,920
green following amendment to the

1189
00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:51,480
amendment the clerk will read the

1190
00:52:46,920 --> 00:52:55,140
amendment amendment by AG nitch amid

1191
00:52:51,480 --> 00:52:56,580
House bill 785 as follow mr. agnese to

1192
00:52:55,140 --> 00:53:00,220
explain his amendment

1193
00:52:56,580 --> 00:53:05,080
mr. speaker members this is a very

1194
00:53:00,220 --> 00:53:07,930
simple amendment and it incorporates the

1195
00:53:05,080 --> 00:53:10,870
language of mr. Blake's amendment with

1196
00:53:07,930 --> 00:53:15,330
respect to the tuition of non-resident

1197
00:53:10,870 --> 00:53:19,210
students with the following exception

1198
00:53:15,330 --> 00:53:21,790
the tuition is \$70 per semester credit

1199
00:53:19,210 --> 00:53:25,900
hour for students who are citizens of

1200
00:53:21,790 --> 00:53:30,910
Algeria Ecuador Gabon Indonesia Iran

1201
00:53:25,900 --> 00:53:35,610
Iraq Kuwait Libya Nigeria Qatar Saudi

1202

00:53:30,910 --> 00:53:40,750
Arabia United Arab Emirates or Venezuela

1203
00:53:35,610 --> 00:53:44,670
as you will recognize these are the

1204
00:53:40,750 --> 00:53:48,720
countries that comprise the OPEC bloc

1205
00:53:44,670 --> 00:53:51,370
now it is not my intention in this bill

1206
00:53:48,720 --> 00:53:54,100
to fuss at these countries for what

1207
00:53:51,370 --> 00:53:55,090
they've done with respect to oil or the

1208
00:53:54,100 --> 00:53:59,410
American dollar

1209
00:53:55,090 --> 00:54:03,190
but I made a check as to the per capita

1210
00:53:59,410 --> 00:54:05,440
income in some of these countries from

1211
00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:08,140
oil alone for one year and let me read

1212
00:54:05,440 --> 00:54:09,910
you some of them the United Arab

1213
00:54:08,140 --> 00:54:12,850
Emirates which is a group of small

1214
00:54:09,910 --> 00:54:19,120
Arabian countries those people have a

1215
00:54:12,850 --> 00:54:25,120
per capita income of 19,000 and \$70 each

1216
00:54:19,120 --> 00:54:28,240
from oil alone during the year 1974 we

1217
00:54:25,120 --> 00:54:31,690
look at Qatar which has a per capita

1218
00:54:28,240 --> 00:54:35,350
income of 8,000 dollars apiece if you

1219
00:54:31,690 --> 00:54:37,240
look at Kuwait sixty-seven hundred and

1220
00:54:35,350 --> 00:54:40,480
sixty three dollars a piece

1221
00:54:37,240 --> 00:54:43,270
Saudi Arabia 23 hundred and forty-five

1222
00:54:40,480 --> 00:54:45,880
dollars mind you that's not per family

1223
00:54:43,270 --> 00:54:49,690
that's for every person that lives in

1224
00:54:45,880 --> 00:54:51,760
these countries and my point is you read

1225
00:54:49,690 --> 00:54:54,370
and I passed around on your desk some

1226
00:54:51,760 --> 00:54:57,280
articles about the amount of money these

1227
00:54:54,370 --> 00:55:00,040
countries are receiving and it seems to

1228
00:54:57,280 --> 00:55:02,500
me that there could be no better purpose

1229

00:55:00,040 --> 00:55:05,680
to which they could put their money than

1230
00:55:02,500 --> 00:55:09,349
in the education of their citizens and I

1231
00:55:05,680 --> 00:55:12,410
fail to see how we a country

1232
00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:14,420
is facing a deficit of fifty to a

1233
00:55:12,410 --> 00:55:17,749
hundred billion dollars in the next

1234
00:55:14,420 --> 00:55:20,660
fiscal year should be asked to subsidize

1235
00:55:17,749 --> 00:55:24,650
and support the citizens of countries

1236
00:55:20,660 --> 00:55:27,979
who have far more money than we do and I

1237
00:55:24,650 --> 00:55:31,390
think that it is logical and and right

1238
00:55:27,979 --> 00:55:35,289
that we do so in addition to that I also

1239
00:55:31,390 --> 00:55:38,420
approach the problem of tuition for

1240
00:55:35,289 --> 00:55:42,079
dental schools and medical schools and

1241
00:55:38,420 --> 00:55:45,249
that tuition is \$2,100 per academic year

1242
00:55:42,079 --> 00:55:48,440
what I'm trying to do is to about

1243
00:55:45,249 --> 00:55:52,130
recapture what it costs the state of

1244
00:55:48,440 --> 00:55:54,259
Texas to educate a student for the

1245
00:55:52,130 --> 00:55:56,599
periods involved I am NOT trying to make

1246
00:55:54,259 --> 00:55:58,369
a profit from these countries as I know

1247
00:55:56,599 --> 00:56:02,359
they wouldn't want to make a profit from

1248
00:55:58,369 --> 00:56:03,799
us I'm only trying to be honest beggar

1249
00:56:02,359 --> 00:56:05,779
will the gentleman yield for a question

1250
00:56:03,799 --> 00:56:09,049
yo mr. Agnes high yield Helmut yields

1251
00:56:05,779 --> 00:56:10,910
mesagog er mr. Agnes do you recall what

1252
00:56:09,049 --> 00:56:14,749
these OPEC countries did the United

1253
00:56:10,910 --> 00:56:17,449
States in the winter of 1973 I vaguely

1254
00:56:14,749 --> 00:56:20,390
remember not having any lights on here

1255
00:56:17,449 --> 00:56:23,299
in the Capitol mr. Geiger and I remember

1256

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:25,329
having some little difficulty waiting in

1257
00:56:23,299 --> 00:56:27,799
line trying to get gasoline and you

1258
00:56:25,329 --> 00:56:30,589
recall that these OPEC countries

1259
00:56:27,799 --> 00:56:33,319
arbitrarily quadrupled the price of oil

1260
00:56:30,589 --> 00:56:35,769
that they exported not only the United

1261
00:56:33,319 --> 00:56:39,079
States but all nations of the world I

1262
00:56:35,769 --> 00:56:40,999
remember that but mr. Geiger Michigan

1263
00:56:39,079 --> 00:56:42,979
just a minute mr. Berger I raise a point

1264
00:56:40,999 --> 00:56:44,680
of order against discussion that's going

1265
00:56:42,979 --> 00:56:46,729
on at this time it's not germane

1266
00:56:44,680 --> 00:56:48,469
discussing what countries are doing or

1267
00:56:46,729 --> 00:56:51,650
not doing we're talking about tuition I

1268
00:56:48,469 --> 00:56:53,180
raise a point of order against and would

1269
00:56:51,650 --> 00:56:55,729
request that the members can find their

1270
00:56:53,180 --> 00:56:57,829
remarks to the amendment at half okay

1271
00:56:55,729 --> 00:56:59,199
gentlemen confine your remarks to the

1272
00:56:57,829 --> 00:57:02,869
question at hand

1273
00:56:59,199 --> 00:57:05,479
now mr. Agnes are you aware that as a

1274
00:57:02,869 --> 00:57:07,519
result of the arbitrary increases

1275
00:57:05,479 --> 00:57:10,489
summate on this all prices that these

1276
00:57:07,519 --> 00:57:15,049
countries will realize approximately 60

1277
00:57:10,489 --> 00:57:18,140
billion dollars a year in receipts right

1278
00:57:15,049 --> 00:57:19,729
mr. Geiger because keep her remarks

1279
00:57:18,140 --> 00:57:22,390
confined to the issue of tuition

1280
00:57:19,729 --> 00:57:22,390
increase

1281
00:57:22,450 --> 00:57:27,190
what mr. Geiger I guess the fact that

1282
00:57:25,450 --> 00:57:30,610
these countries have so much money it's

1283

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:32,560
probably not germane to the bill well

1284
00:57:30,610 --> 00:57:34,230
let me ask you this mr. Agnes don't you

1285
00:57:32,560 --> 00:57:36,250
think that they have some response

1286
00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:39,580
responsibilities to the education their

1287
00:57:36,250 --> 00:57:41,350
children I most certainly do and we're

1288
00:57:39,580 --> 00:57:43,300
undertaking to educate our children

1289
00:57:41,350 --> 00:57:44,790
always being the case in this state is

1290
00:57:43,300 --> 00:57:49,630
it not that's right

1291
00:57:44,790 --> 00:57:49,930
Thank You mr. finger world gentleman

1292
00:57:49,630 --> 00:57:52,300
yield

1293
00:57:49,930 --> 00:57:54,490
Yeomans I am Telling You let's go all

1294
00:57:52,300 --> 00:57:56,170
right no mr. aegisub it's beyond the

1295
00:57:54,490 --> 00:57:58,390
whole purpose of your amendment to the

1296
00:57:56,170 --> 00:57:59,470
amendment is based on for some reason

1297
00:57:58,390 --> 00:58:01,510
you don't like those particular

1298
00:57:59,470 --> 00:58:03,040
countries isn't that right no that is

1299
00:58:01,510 --> 00:58:04,840
absolutely not so on you know better

1300
00:58:03,040 --> 00:58:07,210
than to make that kind of statement mr.

1301
00:58:04,840 --> 00:58:08,920
Kolman well then why the amendment

1302
00:58:07,210 --> 00:58:11,860
you're requesting them

1303
00:58:08,920 --> 00:58:14,770
my amendment approaches the fact that

1304
00:58:11,860 --> 00:58:16,720
these countries are more than able to

1305
00:58:14,770 --> 00:58:18,970
pay for the education of their citizens

1306
00:58:16,720 --> 00:58:21,250
much more than we are and I see no

1307
00:58:18,970 --> 00:58:23,620
reason why the citizens of Texas should

1308
00:58:21,250 --> 00:58:25,870
subsidize the citizens of the OPEC

1309
00:58:23,620 --> 00:58:29,010
country when you say subsidized you mean

1310

00:58:25,870 --> 00:58:29,010
educate that's right

1311
00:58:34,090 --> 00:58:38,230
mr. Degnan sure you aware that Venezuela

1312
00:58:36,160 --> 00:58:39,910
and Ecuador did not participate in the

1313
00:58:38,230 --> 00:58:44,110
boycott of the United States slash

1314
00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:47,530
winter no I'm not and you may have a

1315
00:58:44,110 --> 00:58:51,340
point there and they're newly in that

1316
00:58:47,530 --> 00:58:52,780
particular group if someone wanted to

1317
00:58:51,340 --> 00:58:55,000
put up a substitute amendment not

1318
00:58:52,780 --> 00:58:56,800
accepted except for those they did not

1319
00:58:55,000 --> 00:58:58,570
participate in I don't think you'd

1320
00:58:56,800 --> 00:59:00,400
consider that their per capita income

1321
00:58:58,570 --> 00:59:01,930
would be nearly as high as the other the

1322
00:59:00,400 --> 00:59:03,370
countries in the other hemisphere with

1323
00:59:01,930 --> 00:59:06,210
you I think that's the pertinent part

1324
00:59:03,370 --> 00:59:08,650
not the fact that they didn't

1325
00:59:06,210 --> 00:59:13,380
participate because I'm concerned here

1326
00:59:08,650 --> 00:59:13,380
but whether they compared on

1327
00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:18,980
mr. speaker mr. Cheever this gentleman

1328
00:59:18,650 --> 00:59:22,400
yield

1329
00:59:18,980 --> 00:59:25,700
yo mr. Daggett you yes I you doin you

1330
00:59:22,400 --> 00:59:28,039
drank it sup how do the head of those

1331
00:59:25,700 --> 00:59:29,480
students pay for their their education

1332
00:59:28,039 --> 00:59:33,500
do they pay for it personally or to

1333
00:59:29,480 --> 00:59:36,559
those governments pay for it I have no

1334
00:59:33,500 --> 00:59:37,789
idea mr. Shi Frey would assume that it's

1335
00:59:36,559 --> 00:59:40,549
probably some of each

1336
00:59:37,789 --> 00:59:42,799
I think mr. Agassi that you'll find that

1337

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:45,710
the governments of those countries are

1338
00:59:42,799 --> 00:59:47,480
the ones that that paid to pay the cost

1339
00:59:45,710 --> 00:59:49,180
of educating those students and that the

1340
00:59:47,480 --> 00:59:51,440
burden is not on the student

1341
00:59:49,180 --> 00:59:54,109
individually but on the government and

1342
00:59:51,440 --> 00:59:56,599
it seemed to me that what your Amendment

1343
00:59:54,109 --> 00:59:58,519
does is that it gets money back from

1344
00:59:56,599 --> 01:00:00,740
those governments that are holding large

1345
00:59:58,519 --> 01:00:03,049
amounts of US dollars and it gets it

1346
01:00:00,740 --> 01:00:05,079
back in the United States that's exactly

1347
01:00:03,049 --> 01:00:05,079
correct

1348
01:00:18,349 --> 01:00:21,960
mr. speaker I state them will the

1349
01:00:21,269 --> 01:00:25,410
gentleman yield

1350
01:00:21,960 --> 01:00:26,759
I yield much salem mr. Sayle am i sure

1351
01:00:25,410 --> 01:00:28,500
there's nothing personal in this

1352
01:00:26,759 --> 01:00:30,059
amendment I don't hold anything against

1353
01:00:28,500 --> 01:00:33,420
you mr. mr. Haggans cause you're a

1354
01:00:30,059 --> 01:00:36,299
redneck that's all right but but what I

1355
01:00:33,420 --> 01:00:38,460
wanted to ask was this you speak redneck

1356
01:00:36,299 --> 01:00:41,609
- and I would oh yeah I speak I come

1357
01:00:38,460 --> 01:00:43,410
Beach a little bit myself I understand

1358
01:00:41,609 --> 01:00:44,880
that that these people ought to carry

1359
01:00:43,410 --> 01:00:45,990
their own weight but I think you've made

1360
01:00:44,880 --> 01:00:48,630
some statements that need to be

1361
01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:50,099
clarified you said that these people are

1362
01:00:48,630 --> 01:00:51,809
selling its oil over in all these

1363
01:00:50,099 --> 01:00:53,250
middle-east countries that they they've

1364

01:00:51,809 --> 01:00:55,380
got all the money in the world and you

1365
01:00:53,250 --> 01:00:57,029
might very well be right but what you

1366
01:00:55,380 --> 01:00:58,559
don't seem to understand is that some of

1367
01:00:57,029 --> 01:01:00,750
those turkeys over there that is sitting

1368
01:00:58,559 --> 01:01:02,339
up at the top and they got all the money

1369
01:01:00,750 --> 01:01:04,500
in the world and they're the ones that's

1370
01:01:02,339 --> 01:01:05,880
getting the money but the masses of the

1371
01:01:04,500 --> 01:01:08,099
people of the poorest people in the

1372
01:01:05,880 --> 01:01:09,420
world ain't got a dime and they don't

1373
01:01:08,099 --> 01:01:10,890
give them any of that money that's why

1374
01:01:09,420 --> 01:01:12,839
some of these guys over there it's got

1375
01:01:10,890 --> 01:01:14,970
got billions of dollars in foreign banks

1376
01:01:12,839 --> 01:01:17,730
and it got all the money but the people

1377
01:01:14,970 --> 01:01:20,309
themselves don't have a dime mr. Salem

1378
01:01:17,730 --> 01:01:21,809
we have no control over what the

1379
01:01:20,309 --> 01:01:24,269
government's over there do to their own

1380
01:01:21,809 --> 01:01:27,210
citizens all I'm concerned about is that

1381
01:01:24,269 --> 01:01:29,579
they've got more than enough money to

1382
01:01:27,210 --> 01:01:31,980
pay for the education of their citizens

1383
01:01:29,579 --> 01:01:34,200
I'm not asking them to pay a premium I'm

1384
01:01:31,980 --> 01:01:38,160
only asking them to approximate what it

1385
01:01:34,200 --> 01:01:39,839
costs the citizens of this state I was

1386
01:01:38,160 --> 01:01:43,049
just advised they got smart they made

1387
01:01:39,839 --> 01:01:44,940
their oil industry pay said but I didn't

1388
01:01:43,049 --> 01:01:47,130
hear that do you know whether or not

1389
01:01:44,940 --> 01:01:50,400
there's reciprocity for instance with

1390
01:01:47,130 --> 01:01:52,200
the University in Beirut Lebanon where

1391

01:01:50,400 --> 01:01:53,730
they have exchange students from America

1392
01:01:52,200 --> 01:01:54,210
that goes over there are you familiar

1393
01:01:53,730 --> 01:01:56,220
with that

1394
01:01:54,210 --> 01:01:57,869
Lebanon is not included in this bill

1395
01:01:56,220 --> 01:02:00,900
well any of these other foreign

1396
01:01:57,869 --> 01:02:02,549
countries none of the other Venezuela or

1397
01:02:00,900 --> 01:02:04,259
any of those for I have no idea

1398
01:02:02,549 --> 01:02:06,019
you don't know whether they are what

1399
01:02:04,259 --> 01:02:10,009
other countries did you mention Mr Agnes

1400
01:02:06,019 --> 01:02:14,670
well they're Saudi Arabia and Kuwait

1401
01:02:10,009 --> 01:02:15,810
Iran Iraq the United air about Nigeria

1402
01:02:14,670 --> 01:02:18,210
now do

1403
01:02:15,810 --> 01:02:19,770
do we have any of our people going over

1404
01:02:18,210 --> 01:02:22,170
there I have no idea

1405
01:02:19,770 --> 01:02:23,670
all right how about Ecuador do we have

1406
01:02:22,170 --> 01:02:25,890
any people going over there reciprocity

1407
01:02:23,670 --> 01:02:27,240
I have no idea what you think you ought

1408
01:02:25,890 --> 01:02:29,790
to find out before you start making

1409
01:02:27,240 --> 01:02:31,050
these statements mr. Agnes about about

1410
01:02:29,790 --> 01:02:32,100
these people maybe we're taking

1411
01:02:31,050 --> 01:02:36,330
something we're sending some of our

1412
01:02:32,100 --> 01:02:37,860
people over there the languages sir if

1413
01:02:36,330 --> 01:02:40,200
we are I don't know anything about it

1414
01:02:37,860 --> 01:02:41,760
you don't and you ought to bring up a

1415
01:02:40,200 --> 01:02:43,230
chair in the amendment there you ought

1416
01:02:41,760 --> 01:02:45,510
to know about it before you get up here

1417
01:02:43,230 --> 01:02:47,070
with an amendment like that I'm not I'm

1418

01:02:45,510 --> 01:02:50,880
only approaching it on their ability to

1419
01:02:47,070 --> 01:02:52,350
pay mr. Salem mr. speaker it's Lawrence

1420
01:02:50,880 --> 01:02:55,140
will the gentleman yield

1421
01:02:52,350 --> 01:02:57,750
I am in yield mr. Lawrence mr. agnus on

1422
01:02:55,140 --> 01:03:00,000
this good amendment that you've got here

1423
01:02:57,750 --> 01:03:02,820
is there any way that we could increase

1424
01:03:00,000 --> 01:03:05,700
that we could increase that Commission a

1425
01:03:02,820 --> 01:03:10,040
little it goes almost times expired

1426
01:03:05,700 --> 01:03:10,040
point of orders we'll take my abstain

1427
01:03:12,080 --> 01:03:17,660
mr. Coleman speak against the amendment

1428
01:03:15,180 --> 01:03:19,980
to the amendment miss Vega remembers

1429
01:03:17,660 --> 01:03:21,780
only reason our right speak against this

1430
01:03:19,980 --> 01:03:23,130
amendment I think any time that you talk

1431
01:03:21,780 --> 01:03:26,430
about passing a law in the state of

1432
01:03:23,130 --> 01:03:28,770
Texas which singles out countries such

1433
01:03:26,430 --> 01:03:30,210
as these and when you include countries

1434
01:03:28,770 --> 01:03:33,210
that are involved in knowing many Latin

1435
01:03:30,210 --> 01:03:36,510
American Xchange programs programs that

1436
01:03:33,210 --> 01:03:39,360
involve citizens of our state that

1437
01:03:36,510 --> 01:03:41,370
involve educators in our state I submit

1438
01:03:39,360 --> 01:03:44,130
to you that it's just ridiculous that

1439
01:03:41,370 --> 01:03:45,870
what we ought to do is kill a Samaritan

1440
01:03:44,130 --> 01:03:49,230
single without countries and in fact

1441
01:03:45,870 --> 01:03:50,820
even a final tuition well gentleman

1442
01:03:49,230 --> 01:03:52,980
yield for friendly question the EO miss

1443
01:03:50,820 --> 01:03:53,610
coleman are you gentleman yield mr.

1444
01:03:52,980 --> 01:03:55,770
Bynum

1445

01:03:53,610 --> 01:03:58,800
mr. Coleman don't you think that maybe

1446
01:03:55,770 --> 01:04:01,170
in our haste here to because of the

1447
01:03:58,800 --> 01:04:02,580
present economic situation we might be

1448
01:04:01,170 --> 01:04:04,560
getting a little carried away on this

1449
01:04:02,580 --> 01:04:05,730
amendment well I think so mr. bottom I

1450
01:04:04,560 --> 01:04:07,050
think if we're going to talk about doing

1451
01:04:05,730 --> 01:04:08,760
something these countries it ought to be

1452
01:04:07,050 --> 01:04:11,340
done by this country and not necessarily

1453
01:04:08,760 --> 01:04:12,870
just the state of Texas I'd like to I'd

1454
01:04:11,340 --> 01:04:15,450
like to ask some questions about the

1455
01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:18,810
hows and whys and wherefores of tuition

1456
01:04:15,450 --> 01:04:20,970
now what what we're saying here if we

1457
01:04:18,810 --> 01:04:23,790
start singling out different countries

1458
01:04:20,970 --> 01:04:25,680
of the world for a different kind of

1459
01:04:23,790 --> 01:04:27,810
tuition situation are we going to be

1460
01:04:25,680 --> 01:04:28,369
setting a pretty bad precedent here to

1461
01:04:27,810 --> 01:04:30,559
the

1462
01:04:28,369 --> 01:04:32,029
side today and then maybe next session

1463
01:04:30,559 --> 01:04:34,670
will decide some other countries to

1464
01:04:32,029 --> 01:04:36,289
deserve a higher tuition rate I think so

1465
01:04:34,670 --> 01:04:37,490
Mr Bond I can see us coming down here

1466
01:04:36,289 --> 01:04:39,349
and saying well that country was all

1467
01:04:37,490 --> 01:04:41,119
right - this year we'll knock them out

1468
01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:43,789
of the bill this time and we do that

1469
01:04:41,119 --> 01:04:45,289
once every two years i I just don't see

1470
01:04:43,789 --> 01:04:49,309
the point single in our countries and

1471
01:04:45,289 --> 01:04:51,410
adding \$2,100 per academic year tuition

1472

01:04:49,309 --> 01:04:52,730
and there's kind of different kinds of

1473
01:04:51,410 --> 01:04:54,650
treatment for different countries I

1474
01:04:52,730 --> 01:04:56,180
think this is hazard yeah I don't think

1475
01:04:54,650 --> 01:04:57,460
I just don't believe that Texans would

1476
01:04:56,180 --> 01:05:00,349
even vote for something like that

1477
01:04:57,460 --> 01:05:02,420
nationally hasn't the the trend in in

1478
01:05:00,349 --> 01:05:04,819
the development of tuitions that college

1479
01:05:02,420 --> 01:05:07,249
universities tended to be towards trying

1480
01:05:04,819 --> 01:05:09,349
to reciprocally lower tuition our

1481
01:05:07,249 --> 01:05:11,690
students will lower ours for you if you

1482
01:05:09,349 --> 01:05:13,190
lower yours for us aren't there national

1483
01:05:11,690 --> 01:05:16,700
committees working on that sort of

1484
01:05:13,190 --> 01:05:18,859
problem right now yes / yes just one big

1485
01:05:16,700 --> 01:05:20,930
step in the wrong direction for that yes

1486
01:05:18,859 --> 01:05:23,749
there it is and and the only thing in

1487
01:05:20,930 --> 01:05:25,640
closing the only I'd like to say is mr.

1488
01:05:23,749 --> 01:05:26,930
eggox refers you know those who can pay

1489
01:05:25,640 --> 01:05:28,970
for it that's that's not what it's

1490
01:05:26,930 --> 01:05:30,470
education is all about you know we've

1491
01:05:28,970 --> 01:05:31,789
done I think I'm very proud of this

1492
01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:34,039
state in the efforts it's made and

1493
01:05:31,789 --> 01:05:36,410
intended to educate as many people as we

1494
01:05:34,039 --> 01:05:38,480
possibly can through many many programs

1495
01:05:36,410 --> 01:05:40,999
adults education the creation of junior

1496
01:05:38,480 --> 01:05:43,099
colleges in community colleges for

1497
01:05:40,999 --> 01:05:45,109
education in this state and then here we

1498
01:05:43,099 --> 01:05:46,940
say that the citizens of other countries

1499

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:49,309
that well we're going to treat you

1500
01:05:46,940 --> 01:05:51,140
different because we don't feel that we

1501
01:05:49,309 --> 01:05:52,880
can gain anything by having you attend

1502
01:05:51,140 --> 01:05:54,829
our colleges and universities and I

1503
01:05:52,880 --> 01:05:57,619
think this is just a complete solar

1504
01:05:54,829 --> 01:05:59,930
mistake mr. speaker of the general

1505
01:05:57,619 --> 01:06:01,489
urge you to vote no on the opponent

1506
01:05:59,930 --> 01:06:04,670
gentleman gentleman he'll deplore

1507
01:06:01,489 --> 01:06:06,140
Massimo's mr. Blake to closed on in

1508
01:06:04,670 --> 01:06:07,390
opposition to the amendment to the

1509
01:06:06,140 --> 01:06:11,529
amendment

1510
01:06:07,390 --> 01:06:14,359
let speakers mr. speaker members I'm

1511
01:06:11,529 --> 01:06:17,329
opposed to this event but the thrust of

1512
01:06:14,359 --> 01:06:19,249
my bill was to make it the same for all

1513
01:06:17,329 --> 01:06:23,599
out-of-state students whether they be

1514
01:06:19,249 --> 01:06:25,700
foreign domestic or foreign students and

1515
01:06:23,599 --> 01:06:26,420
the speaker intends to make it say no

1516
01:06:25,700 --> 01:06:28,190
she failed

1517
01:06:26,420 --> 01:06:30,549
will the gentleman yield the EO mr.

1518
01:06:28,190 --> 01:06:35,749
blank I yield gentleman yields Massimo's

1519
01:06:30,549 --> 01:06:37,910
mr. mr. Blake tell me do you think it it

1520
01:06:35,749 --> 01:06:41,570
reasonable that a student from North

1521
01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:43,850
Vietnam or Albania or North Korea

1522
01:06:41,570 --> 01:06:45,980
could come for a cheaper price to a

1523
01:06:43,850 --> 01:06:49,670
state university than a student from

1524
01:06:45,980 --> 01:06:51,920
Saudi Arabia or Iran or Iraq though they

1525
01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:54,110
see both I do not and I don't think that

1526

01:06:51,920 --> 01:06:56,180
we need to single out the states and let

1527
01:06:54,110 --> 01:06:58,790
us do local awho will come any cheaper

1528
01:06:56,180 --> 01:07:00,560
than we do from Arkansas and the thrust

1529
01:06:58,790 --> 01:07:01,520
of my bill was to make it the same and

1530
01:07:00,560 --> 01:07:03,350
that's why I'm opposed

1531
01:07:01,520 --> 01:07:05,890
you know mr. Blake that there are many

1532
01:07:03,350 --> 01:07:08,630
Americans not only students but

1533
01:07:05,890 --> 01:07:11,000
personnel and industry in countries like

1534
01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:12,710
Iran do you think this would help our

1535
01:07:11,000 --> 01:07:15,830
relations with certain of these

1536
01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:17,600
countries I miss the most I'm really not

1537
01:07:15,830 --> 01:07:20,120
concerned about the relations with our

1538
01:07:17,600 --> 01:07:21,770
with our countries I'm just trying to

1539
01:07:20,120 --> 01:07:23,840
make it the same tuition for all

1540
01:07:21,770 --> 01:07:26,300
out-of-state students so I'm not trying

1541
01:07:23,840 --> 01:07:28,220
to for all out of state and all Fine's

1542
01:07:26,300 --> 01:07:30,230
that's right make it the same tuition

1543
01:07:28,220 --> 01:07:33,530
for all and that's what my amendment

1544
01:07:30,230 --> 01:07:35,990
does is makes makes in the tuition rate

1545
01:07:33,530 --> 01:07:38,060
the same and then if we do decide later

1546
01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:39,590
on to lower the tuition rate for

1547
01:07:38,060 --> 01:07:41,180
out-of-state students and it would

1548
01:07:39,590 --> 01:07:44,390
automatically be lowered for foreign

1549
01:07:41,180 --> 01:07:46,310
students so it will just make it the

1550
01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:49,250
same and you don't think that mr.

1551
01:07:46,310 --> 01:07:52,550
Agnetha's amendment does much for your

1552
01:07:49,250 --> 01:07:54,170
bill then though I'm opposed I don't

1553

01:07:52,550 --> 01:07:57,860
think it does much at all either in our

1554
01:07:54,170 --> 01:08:01,160
just defeat - thank you that's bigger

1555
01:07:57,860 --> 01:08:04,990
German yield you almost Blake high yield

1556
01:08:01,160 --> 01:08:07,580
Germany like now now in the papers all

1557
01:08:04,990 --> 01:08:09,680
nearly all of our papers now say and

1558
01:08:07,580 --> 01:08:13,100
show since they've had the assassination

1559
01:08:09,680 --> 01:08:14,750
of the King Faisal in Saudi Arabia the

1560
01:08:13,100 --> 01:08:16,790
rear iron State Department is doing

1561
01:08:14,750 --> 01:08:18,710
everything they can to work with Saudi

1562
01:08:16,790 --> 01:08:21,290
Arabia to get us all and get it at a

1563
01:08:18,710 --> 01:08:23,480
cheaper price now don't you think that

1564
01:08:21,290 --> 01:08:26,830
if we hang this agna commend Montagna

1565
01:08:23,480 --> 01:08:29,450
tuition bill that all we'll do is be

1566
01:08:26,830 --> 01:08:31,580
substituting the Texas Legislature for

1567
01:08:29,450 --> 01:08:33,470
the State Department in Washington that

1568
01:08:31,580 --> 01:08:35,540
is working on this thing day but they I

1569
01:08:33,470 --> 01:08:42,980
agree mr. willis and that's why I'm

1570
01:08:35,540 --> 01:08:46,870
opposing the amendment of the table mr.

1571
01:08:42,980 --> 01:08:48,620
Perry on - all right Blake WIA very very

1572
01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:51,170
much Blake did I hear you correctly

1573
01:08:48,620 --> 01:08:52,549
saying that you really didn't care about

1574
01:08:51,170 --> 01:08:54,969
the relationships with these other

1575
01:08:52,549 --> 01:08:57,219
countries well

1576
01:08:54,969 --> 01:08:59,020
but that's not what my bill speaks to it

1577
01:08:57,219 --> 01:09:00,339
has nothing to do with relationship with

1578
01:08:59,020 --> 01:09:03,069
other countries well I have the

1579
01:09:00,339 --> 01:09:04,719
amendment in addition to your bill what

1580

01:09:03,069 --> 01:09:06,339
do you think it does for I think this

1581
01:09:04,719 --> 01:09:07,690
would hurt our relationship with the

1582
01:09:06,339 --> 01:09:10,480
other countries I'm not trying to do

1583
01:09:07,690 --> 01:09:12,460
that with my bill my bill simply as I've

1584
01:09:10,480 --> 01:09:15,069
said before made the tuition rate the

1585
01:09:12,460 --> 01:09:16,569
same for all out-of-state students of

1586
01:09:15,069 --> 01:09:18,969
whether they be domestic or whether they

1587
01:09:16,569 --> 01:09:20,529
be informed I'm certainly concerned with

1588
01:09:18,969 --> 01:09:23,140
the relationship we have with our

1589
01:09:20,529 --> 01:09:24,759
foreign countries and I'm opposed to

1590
01:09:23,140 --> 01:09:26,560
this amendment because I think it would

1591
01:09:24,759 --> 01:09:29,020
hurt our relationship and it would do

1592
01:09:26,560 --> 01:09:30,520
harm to my bill where do you think some

1593
01:09:29,020 --> 01:09:32,170
of these students might turn to what are

1594
01:09:30,520 --> 01:09:34,859
the countries to go to school if they

1595
01:09:32,170 --> 01:09:37,239
didn't come here to the United States

1596
01:09:34,859 --> 01:09:40,060
possibly they might want to go to Moscow

1597
01:09:37,239 --> 01:09:42,940
State or something like that possibly

1598
01:09:40,060 --> 01:09:44,949
good thank you let's figure I'll move to

1599
01:09:42,940 --> 01:09:47,319
table the amendment to the amendment

1600
01:09:44,949 --> 01:09:49,930
let's make most table magnets close on

1601
01:09:47,319 --> 01:09:52,089
his amendment to the amendment mr.

1602
01:09:49,930 --> 01:09:55,780
speaker members I'm going to be very

1603
01:09:52,089 --> 01:09:58,630
brief simply point out a few facts mr.

1604
01:09:55,780 --> 01:10:01,239
Coleman spoke about why seeing a lot

1605
01:09:58,630 --> 01:10:03,010
countries for special treatment we've

1606
01:10:01,239 --> 01:10:05,380
done this time and again here in the

1607

01:10:03,010 --> 01:10:07,090
state of Texas by granting special

1608
01:10:05,380 --> 01:10:09,820
treatment to certain students from

1609
01:10:07,090 --> 01:10:12,489
certain countries my point again is I'm

1610
01:10:09,820 --> 01:10:14,830
not concerned about the relationship

1611
01:10:12,489 --> 01:10:20,320
with these other countries I do not

1612
01:10:14,830 --> 01:10:22,989
offer this in any way in response to oil

1613
01:10:20,320 --> 01:10:26,500
embargos those things of that kind but I

1614
01:10:22,989 --> 01:10:29,260
fail to see why the taxpayers of the

1615
01:10:26,500 --> 01:10:33,460
people of Texas should be required to

1616
01:10:29,260 --> 01:10:35,860
subsidize the citizens of Texas that are

1617
01:10:33,460 --> 01:10:37,570
wealthier than we are or the citizens of

1618
01:10:35,860 --> 01:10:40,180
other countries that are wealthier than

1619
01:10:37,570 --> 01:10:42,760
we are and please note that my amendment

1620
01:10:40,180 --> 01:10:45,820
does not yield a profit to the state at

1621
01:10:42,760 --> 01:10:47,880
all it merely recaptures approximately

1622
01:10:45,820 --> 01:10:53,949
what it costs this state to educate

1623
01:10:47,880 --> 01:10:57,400
those students I move vote no on the

1624
01:10:53,949 --> 01:10:58,870
motion table all right mr. Hakman sent

1625
01:10:57,400 --> 01:11:00,489
up an amendment an amendment mr. Blake

1626
01:10:58,870 --> 01:11:02,469
moves a table a question occurs on a

1627
01:11:00,489 --> 01:11:03,790
motion a table all those number favor

1628
01:11:02,469 --> 01:11:06,340
the motion table vote aye

1629
01:11:03,790 --> 01:11:11,440
suppose we'll vote no mr. vision vote

1630
01:11:06,340 --> 01:11:13,240
members record votes been requested to

1631
01:11:11,440 --> 01:11:15,610
record votes granted all those in favor

1632
01:11:13,240 --> 01:11:17,260
motion to table vote aye all those

1633
01:11:15,610 --> 01:11:19,530
opposed to vote no to Clerk or ring the

1634

01:11:17,260 --> 01:11:19,530
bell

1635
01:11:20,670 --> 01:11:34,720
she'll mr. Garcia very voting aye she'll

1636
01:11:30,640 --> 01:11:43,080
mr. Montag you're voting aye hello all

1637
01:11:34,720 --> 01:11:43,080
members voted have all members voted

1638
01:12:13,139 --> 01:12:20,580
they're being 72 hours and 57 no the

1639
01:12:16,969 --> 01:12:22,170
motion to table prevails question now

1640
01:12:20,580 --> 01:12:23,489
occurs on the adoption of the Blake

1641
01:12:22,170 --> 01:12:26,940
amendment is there objection to it

1642
01:12:23,489 --> 01:12:28,699
adoption there is objective his

1643
01:12:26,940 --> 01:12:30,810
objection all those in favor their

1644
01:12:28,699 --> 01:12:40,440
adoption of the Blake amendment will say

1645
01:12:30,810 --> 01:12:47,820
aye all opposed no him let's vote I vote

1646
01:12:40,440 --> 01:12:51,989
no members division vote strike the

1647
01:12:47,820 --> 01:12:53,070
board the amendment is adopted following

1648
01:12:51,989 --> 01:12:59,040
amendment the clerk will read the

1649
01:12:53,070 --> 01:13:02,159
amendment amendment by McCallister I

1650
01:12:59,040 --> 01:13:04,320
mean House bill 785 first printing by

1651
01:13:02,159 --> 01:13:06,030
any a new sixth mr. McAlister to explain

1652
01:13:04,320 --> 01:13:07,940
his amendment that's speaking members of

1653
01:13:06,030 --> 01:13:11,190
the house this is the simple reciprocity

1654
01:13:07,940 --> 01:13:13,110
Clause which enables us to let the state

1655
01:13:11,190 --> 01:13:14,670
support an institution where they can

1656
01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:16,139
work out agreements with other countries

1657
01:13:14,670 --> 01:13:18,300
a one-for-one

1658
01:13:16,139 --> 01:13:20,760
agreement they can of course set up

1659
01:13:18,300 --> 01:13:22,350
programs that will enable us to have

1660
01:13:20,760 --> 01:13:23,940
international flavor and at the same

1661

01:13:22,350 --> 01:13:25,679
time feed our students into other

1662
01:13:23,940 --> 01:13:27,780
countries I guess a good example of this

1663
01:13:25,679 --> 01:13:30,750
would be Secretary of State Kissinger

1664
01:13:27,780 --> 01:13:33,000
who probably has learned a great deal

1665
01:13:30,750 --> 01:13:36,469
not only in his country Germany but also

1666
01:13:33,000 --> 01:13:39,179
here this bill speaks strictly for

1667
01:13:36,469 --> 01:13:42,030
millions for defense but not one penny

1668
01:13:39,179 --> 01:13:43,679
for tribute now urge its adoption

1669
01:13:42,030 --> 01:13:45,119
mr. McAlister sent to have an amendment

1670
01:13:43,679 --> 01:13:47,550
is acceptable to the author is there

1671
01:13:45,119 --> 01:13:49,110
objection to adoption there is objection

1672
01:13:47,550 --> 01:13:50,130
all those in favor the adoption of the

1673
01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:51,690
amendment vote aye

1674
01:13:50,130 --> 01:13:54,350
all those opposed a vote no it's

1675
01:13:51,690 --> 01:13:54,350
division vote

1676
01:14:14,780 --> 01:14:18,340
have all members voted

1677
01:14:21,940 --> 01:14:25,810
have all members voted

1678
01:15:05,500 --> 01:15:11,360
they're being 59 Eisen 51 nose one

1679
01:15:09,740 --> 01:15:11,950
president not voting the amendment is

1680
01:15:11,360 --> 01:15:13,850
adopted

1681
01:15:11,950 --> 01:15:18,770
following amendment a clerk will read

1682
01:15:13,850 --> 01:15:21,320
the amendment amendment by Leland I'm in

1683
01:15:18,770 --> 01:15:23,270
House bill 785 by adding the following

1684
01:15:21,320 --> 01:15:27,110
news mr. Leland to explain his amendment

1685
01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:29,510
mr. speaker members all this amendment

1686
01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:32,990
does is put the state of Texas on its

1687
01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:34,160
honesty what it does is in the past

1688

01:15:32,990 --> 01:15:35,960
there have been many students who have

1689
01:15:34,160 --> 01:15:38,090
come over under the pretense that the

1690
01:15:35,960 --> 01:15:40,730
state of Texas is a benevolent state and

1691
01:15:38,090 --> 01:15:44,150
what the state of Texas is providing for

1692
01:15:40,730 --> 01:15:45,380
them is a cultural enrichment program so

1693
01:15:44,150 --> 01:15:48,590
that they could go back to their

1694
01:15:45,380 --> 01:15:50,930
particular countries to take to that

1695
01:15:48,590 --> 01:15:54,590
particular countries somewhat of an

1696
01:15:50,930 --> 01:15:56,480
ambassador kind of lays out a principle

1697
01:15:54,590 --> 01:15:58,310
of understanding about what this country

1698
01:15:56,480 --> 01:16:01,250
is all about mr. speaker what I have

1699
01:15:58,310 --> 01:16:03,080
done essentially is this gentleman yield

1700
01:16:01,250 --> 01:16:04,840
Gillis Leland our you know just a minute

1701
01:16:03,080 --> 01:16:07,580
not at this time it's about thank you

1702
01:16:04,840 --> 01:16:09,410
all this amendment does is provides for

1703
01:16:07,580 --> 01:16:11,060
a grandfather clause which allows for

1704
01:16:09,410 --> 01:16:14,680
all of the students students who have

1705
01:16:11,060 --> 01:16:16,490
come on come over to go to school at

1706
01:16:14,680 --> 01:16:18,710
universities and colleges in the state

1707
01:16:16,490 --> 01:16:20,870
of Texas gives them an opportunity to

1708
01:16:18,710 --> 01:16:22,340
exercise that gives the state of Texas

1709
01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:24,170
and opportunity to exercise this

1710
01:16:22,340 --> 01:16:26,090
commitment to these students and then

1711
01:16:24,170 --> 01:16:27,440
won't make us ally out of the reasons

1712
01:16:26,090 --> 01:16:30,320
for them having to come over in the

1713
01:16:27,440 --> 01:16:32,180
first place and then we can do what we

1714
01:16:30,320 --> 01:16:35,060
want to after the effective date of this

1715

01:16:32,180 --> 01:16:39,230
act is passed mr. mee I will your nama

1716
01:16:35,060 --> 01:16:40,760
speaker gentleman yield mr. Bach miss

1717
01:16:39,230 --> 01:16:44,690
Lila is this have anything to do with

1718
01:16:40,760 --> 01:16:53,090
Trinidad mr. mr. Bach it has something

1719
01:16:44,690 --> 01:16:55,130
to do with Trinidad Africa I move are

1720
01:16:53,090 --> 01:16:55,970
useful in it with mr. speaker with the

1721
01:16:55,130 --> 01:16:57,680
gentleman yield

1722
01:16:55,970 --> 01:16:59,270
yeeaah misleading I will gentleman

1723
01:16:57,680 --> 01:17:00,890
yields mr. Bertolini would you run that

1724
01:16:59,270 --> 01:17:03,710
by real slowly I heard something about

1725
01:17:00,890 --> 01:17:04,010
grandfather just precisely what is it

1726
01:17:03,710 --> 01:17:06,860
your

1727
01:17:04,010 --> 01:17:08,510
opposed to do let me read let me read

1728
01:17:06,860 --> 01:17:12,140
the amendment mr. mr. fight so that you

1729
01:17:08,510 --> 01:17:13,490
will understand I meant help 785 by

1730
01:17:12,140 --> 01:17:15,320
adding the following new section and

1731
01:17:13,490 --> 01:17:16,970
remembering accordingly section 2 the

1732
01:17:15,320 --> 01:17:19,280
provisions of this act shall be

1733
01:17:16,970 --> 01:17:20,690
applicable only to those foreign

1734
01:17:19,280 --> 01:17:22,220
students who enter state colleges and

1735
01:17:20,690 --> 01:17:24,530
universities for the first time after

1736
01:17:22,220 --> 01:17:26,990
the effective date of this act so any

1737
01:17:24,530 --> 01:17:29,210
student who has previously who is

1738
01:17:26,990 --> 01:17:30,320
currently enrolled is that right that's

1739
01:17:29,210 --> 01:17:31,910
absolutely correct

1740
01:17:30,320 --> 01:17:34,790
what about a student that's been here

1741
01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:37,100
and left do they have the right to come

1742

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:38,510
back at the lower rate this by the

1743
01:17:37,100 --> 01:17:41,740
tenants of this amendment they would

1744
01:17:38,510 --> 01:17:44,480
have the right to come back mr. phox

1745
01:17:41,740 --> 01:17:46,340
so anybody that has gotten into one of

1746
01:17:44,480 --> 01:17:48,680
our institutions prior to the effective

1747
01:17:46,340 --> 01:17:50,780
date gets to continue at the old tuition

1748
01:17:48,680 --> 01:17:53,470
this act does not apply to them that's

1749
01:17:50,780 --> 01:17:53,470
absolutely correct

1750
01:17:53,830 --> 01:17:59,480
okay mr. blake to think against the

1751
01:17:56,090 --> 01:18:01,760
amendment mr. speaker members I'm

1752
01:17:59,480 --> 01:18:04,190
opposed to this amendment because the

1753
01:18:01,760 --> 01:18:06,290
mainly will cost six million nine

1754
01:18:04,190 --> 01:18:08,680
hundred thousand dollars a year and I

1755
01:18:06,290 --> 01:18:11,960
don't think the state can afford to

1756
01:18:08,680 --> 01:18:15,830
afford this luxury and I think we'd have

1757
01:18:11,960 --> 01:18:17,480
a problem with some students here now

1758
01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:20,900
and maybe a sister coming later and

1759
01:18:17,480 --> 01:18:23,090
having to pay more than brother did and

1760
01:18:20,900 --> 01:18:27,080
I just think we need to have a clean cut

1761
01:18:23,090 --> 01:18:29,060
and I don't think that if this

1762
01:18:27,080 --> 01:18:31,880
legislature should decide to raise the

1763
01:18:29,060 --> 01:18:33,260
tuition rates that we charge our own

1764
01:18:31,880 --> 01:18:36,320
students that we would more a

1765
01:18:33,260 --> 01:18:37,940
grandfather I've got two children in

1766
01:18:36,320 --> 01:18:39,530
college now certainly if we raise the

1767
01:18:37,940 --> 01:18:41,150
tuition rates I don't think we'd

1768
01:18:39,530 --> 01:18:42,950
grandfather them into where they would

1769

01:18:41,150 --> 01:18:47,150
have to pay any more so I'm going to

1770
01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:48,860
move to table that's bigger mr. Pennell

1771
01:18:47,150 --> 01:18:50,810
move the table remove himself lower

1772
01:18:48,860 --> 01:18:55,940
chair recognize mr. Leland close on his

1773
01:18:50,810 --> 01:18:57,950
motion understand that we have already

1774
01:18:55,940 --> 01:18:59,330
made a proposition with the students

1775
01:18:57,950 --> 01:19:00,770
from the foreign countries that are

1776
01:18:59,330 --> 01:19:02,360
matriculating in our colleges and

1777
01:19:00,770 --> 01:19:04,010
universities at this point in history

1778
01:19:02,360 --> 01:19:04,400
well mr. speaker will the gentleman

1779
01:19:04,010 --> 01:19:06,550
yield

1780
01:19:04,400 --> 01:19:09,050
I will yield mr. Cobra mr. speaker

1781
01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:10,820
gentleman yield mr. Cohen well mr. Lee

1782
01:19:09,050 --> 01:19:12,320
what you're saying that is that that

1783
01:19:10,820 --> 01:19:14,840
because these students have come from

1784
01:19:12,320 --> 01:19:16,730
further distances than Nacogdoches as

1785
01:19:14,840 --> 01:19:18,590
mr. blank has pointed out that indeed

1786
01:19:16,730 --> 01:19:21,440
they may have a much larger commitment

1787
01:19:18,590 --> 01:19:23,030
financially in coming to this state and

1788
01:19:21,440 --> 01:19:25,310
coming to the institution within this

1789
01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:27,230
state so therefore they they they are

1790
01:19:25,310 --> 01:19:28,850
different than than just mr. Blake's

1791
01:19:27,230 --> 01:19:30,380
children for example at the colleges and

1792
01:19:28,850 --> 01:19:32,150
universities that's a very good point

1793
01:19:30,380 --> 01:19:33,760
mr. Coleman in addition to that those

1794
01:19:32,150 --> 01:19:35,510
students have come over here

1795
01:19:33,760 --> 01:19:37,040
understanding that they were going to

1796

01:19:35,510 --> 01:19:38,600
have to pay a certain amount of money

1797
01:19:37,040 --> 01:19:40,280
and now we're going to change in the

1798
01:19:38,600 --> 01:19:41,900
middle of the stream on them and they

1799
01:19:40,280 --> 01:19:44,600
might be seriously impaired with their

1800
01:19:41,900 --> 01:19:45,890
educational proceedings well mr. Leland

1801
01:19:44,600 --> 01:19:47,600
you wouldn't think would you that any

1802
01:19:45,890 --> 01:19:50,150
member of the house here would turn down

1803
01:19:47,600 --> 01:19:51,740
a pay raise should it pass and know it

1804
01:19:50,150 --> 01:19:54,890
because they all knew that when they ran

1805
01:19:51,740 --> 01:19:56,980
for office it only paid 400 a month well

1806
01:19:54,890 --> 01:20:02,090
you know what

1807
01:19:56,980 --> 01:20:07,550
I would simply even question that mr. Mr

1808
01:20:02,090 --> 01:20:09,410
Speaker I moved to mr. I ask the members

1809
01:20:07,550 --> 01:20:10,970
to voting on a motion to table mr.

1810
01:20:09,410 --> 01:20:12,590
Leland sent up an amendment mr. Blake

1811
01:20:10,970 --> 01:20:14,060
moves stable a question occurs on a

1812
01:20:12,590 --> 01:20:15,680
motion to table all those in favor the

1813
01:20:14,060 --> 01:20:23,420
motion table vote aye all those opposed

1814
01:20:15,680 --> 01:20:25,250
to vote no sir mr. Leland voting knows

1815
01:20:23,420 --> 01:20:27,580
you mr. Blake voting aye all members

1816
01:20:25,250 --> 01:20:27,580
voted

1817
01:20:40,410 --> 01:20:44,400
got three members asked my record will

1818
01:20:42,840 --> 01:20:47,540
record votes requested record votes

1819
01:20:44,400 --> 01:20:47,540
granted the clerk will ring the bell

1820
01:20:59,480 --> 01:21:02,980
have all members voted

1821
01:21:08,800 --> 01:21:19,829
hable all members voted show mr. Hendrix

1822
01:21:12,820 --> 01:21:19,829
voting I know all members voted

1823

01:21:46,219 --> 01:21:49,489
mr. figure I had told some of the

1824
01:21:48,110 --> 01:21:54,080
foreign students that called that this

1825
01:21:49,489 --> 01:21:56,960
might be acceptable there being 51 I 79

1826
01:21:54,080 --> 01:22:00,949
knows the motion to table the leland

1827
01:21:56,960 --> 01:22:02,750
amendment fails question now occurs on

1828
01:22:00,949 --> 01:22:04,190
the adoption of the leland amendment all

1829
01:22:02,750 --> 01:22:08,050
those in favor with adoption the leland

1830
01:22:04,190 --> 01:22:12,130
amendment say aye aye all opposed no the

1831
01:22:08,050 --> 01:22:12,130
amendment is adopted

1832
01:22:19,150 --> 01:22:23,600
chair recognizes mr. Blake for motion

1833
01:22:21,980 --> 01:22:25,760
speaker I'd like to move to reconsider

1834
01:22:23,600 --> 01:22:27,710
the vote by which to my character

1835
01:22:25,760 --> 01:22:30,680
amendment went on there I was talking

1836
01:22:27,710 --> 01:22:34,460
over here and didn't didn't mr. Meck

1837
01:22:30,680 --> 01:22:37,330
Meck I think agrees also mr. speaker mr.

1838
01:22:34,460 --> 01:22:40,250
Hutchison will the gentleman yield

1839
01:22:37,330 --> 01:22:41,810
but touches miss Blake you may be

1840
01:22:40,250 --> 01:22:43,790
getting to the point I was going to ask

1841
01:22:41,810 --> 01:22:45,980
did I understand the McAllister

1842
01:22:43,790 --> 01:22:48,080
Amendment permits the state of Texas to

1843
01:22:45,980 --> 01:22:50,030
negotiate on a Warren country I don't

1844
01:22:48,080 --> 01:22:51,469
think we can't do that well I there is

1845
01:22:50,030 --> 01:22:52,880
some little something about that in the

1846
01:22:51,469 --> 01:23:00,440
United States Constitution I believe

1847
01:22:52,880 --> 01:23:02,510
right that's what mr. speaker for water

1848
01:23:00,440 --> 01:23:04,940
date to point of order mr. blank vote on

1849
01:23:02,510 --> 01:23:09,820
the on the on the prevailing side if it

1850

01:23:04,940 --> 01:23:09,820
was an on record vote mr. Peter Pitney

1851
01:23:13,570 --> 01:23:20,410
chair recognizes mr. Kelvin the speaker

1852
01:23:18,260 --> 01:23:23,330
members of the House I agree with

1853
01:23:20,410 --> 01:23:25,310
representative Hutchison and also the

1854
01:23:23,330 --> 01:23:27,469
author of the bill I I would prefer that

1855
01:23:25,310 --> 01:23:28,580
we clean this up I think there's some

1856
01:23:27,469 --> 01:23:30,110
question not necessarily

1857
01:23:28,580 --> 01:23:33,410
constitutionally but I think it's also

1858
01:23:30,110 --> 01:23:35,420
has a couple of big rich to it and I

1859
01:23:33,410 --> 01:23:37,280
would hope that I can have it tomorrow

1860
01:23:35,420 --> 01:23:39,620
for third reading and it will be

1861
01:23:37,280 --> 01:23:41,930
acceptable at that time so I would

1862
01:23:39,620 --> 01:23:43,460
appreciate your vote to reconsider mr.

1863
01:23:41,930 --> 01:23:45,230
Blake moves that we reconsider the vote

1864
01:23:43,460 --> 01:23:46,640
by which the McAllister amendment was

1865
01:23:45,230 --> 01:23:49,580
adopted is there objection to the

1866
01:23:46,640 --> 01:23:51,590
reconsideration chair here none and the

1867
01:23:49,580 --> 01:23:55,940
vote by which the McAllister amendment

1868
01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:57,560
was adopted is reconsidered mr.

1869
01:23:55,940 --> 01:23:59,340
McAllister withdraws the amendment

1870
01:23:57,560 --> 01:24:01,050
question now recur

1871
01:23:59,340 --> 01:24:04,110
own passage in grossmutter House bill

1872
01:24:01,050 --> 01:24:06,659
785 all those in favor of passage of

1873
01:24:04,110 --> 01:24:08,610
House Bill 785 will vote

1874
01:24:06,659 --> 01:24:13,530
just a minute members us backup mr.

1875
01:24:08,610 --> 01:24:16,320
Leland won't speak against passage mr.

1876
01:24:13,530 --> 01:24:17,820
mr. speaker members we got to understand

1877

01:24:16,320 --> 01:24:19,260
that even though we've cleaned to build

1878
01:24:17,820 --> 01:24:21,929
up a little bit with the amendment that

1879
01:24:19,260 --> 01:24:24,090
I offered that we have not done good

1880
01:24:21,929 --> 01:24:26,219
enough the people in the world are

1881
01:24:24,090 --> 01:24:28,230
looking at the state of Texas now and we

1882
01:24:26,219 --> 01:24:30,929
have to realize that this that the world

1883
01:24:28,230 --> 01:24:33,929
is becoming smaller we are not a nation

1884
01:24:30,929 --> 01:24:37,139
unto ourselves as we might have it and

1885
01:24:33,929 --> 01:24:39,150
as we have proposed to be at times we

1886
01:24:37,139 --> 01:24:40,739
have to understand that the only way

1887
01:24:39,150 --> 01:24:42,780
that we're going to have many times the

1888
01:24:40,739 --> 01:24:44,460
cultural advantage of understanding what

1889
01:24:42,780 --> 01:24:48,150
other people in this world are all about

1890
01:24:44,460 --> 01:24:50,460
is to it have communications

1891
01:24:48,150 --> 01:24:52,590
interchanges in the schools in the

1892
01:24:50,460 --> 01:24:55,469
universities and colleges that exist in

1893
01:24:52,590 --> 01:24:57,710
the state of Texas we have and have we

1894
01:24:55,469 --> 01:25:00,270
have the advantage right now of

1895
01:24:57,710 --> 01:25:02,070
understand of being able to understand

1896
01:25:00,270 --> 01:25:03,900
what other people are other nations all

1897
01:25:02,070 --> 01:25:05,460
about only through conversations with

1898
01:25:03,900 --> 01:25:08,340
the students in our colleges and

1899
01:25:05,460 --> 01:25:10,860
universities who come from nations afar

1900
01:25:08,340 --> 01:25:13,199
like the the nations that were that were

1901
01:25:10,860 --> 01:25:14,610
land out or delineated by mr. agnes and

1902
01:25:13,199 --> 01:25:17,400
the other people who have spoken in

1903
01:25:14,610 --> 01:25:19,530
behalf of this bill the only way that I

1904

01:25:17,400 --> 01:25:22,409
was able to understand white people at

1905
01:25:19,530 --> 01:25:24,119
one time was at the time when when I

1906
01:25:22,409 --> 01:25:26,969
came out of fifth Ward and I went across

1907
01:25:24,119 --> 01:25:28,949
town and and I was able to understand

1908
01:25:26,969 --> 01:25:30,810
people who had cultural differences the

1909
01:25:28,949 --> 01:25:33,119
Mexican American people the white people

1910
01:25:30,810 --> 01:25:35,280
of the state of Texas and now that I'm

1911
01:25:33,119 --> 01:25:37,110
able to communicate with you in the

1912
01:25:35,280 --> 01:25:39,540
legislature I can understand even better

1913
01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:41,810
now the same concept of the same

1914
01:25:39,540 --> 01:25:44,190
principle holds with people of different

1915
01:25:41,810 --> 01:25:45,540
foreign backgrounds and the only way

1916
01:25:44,190 --> 01:25:48,000
that we're going to be able to maintain

1917
01:25:45,540 --> 01:25:50,489
that cultural interchange is through our

1918
01:25:48,000 --> 01:25:52,320
colleges and universities as many of us

1919
01:25:50,489 --> 01:25:54,869
cannot afford some of your brawn al

1920
01:25:52,320 --> 01:25:56,670
mursalin our wheel year mr. speaker yeah

1921
01:25:54,869 --> 01:25:58,860
many others like mr. Lynn and I can

1922
01:25:56,670 --> 01:26:04,320
appreciate two things you said one is

1923
01:25:58,860 --> 01:26:05,540
that it took a integration of cultures

1924
01:26:04,320 --> 01:26:07,889
in order to get a better understanding

1925
01:26:05,540 --> 01:26:09,160
you just pointed out that you didn't

1926
01:26:07,889 --> 01:26:11,110
have a proper understanding

1927
01:26:09,160 --> 01:26:12,850
of the white population until you begin

1928
01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:15,130
to pretend Mexican Americans and Chinese

1929
01:26:12,850 --> 01:26:17,470
and Indians and so forth of soil well

1930
01:26:15,130 --> 01:26:19,750
the only difference is that you're one

1931

01:26:17,470 --> 01:26:21,460
of ours and we are one of yours and this

1932
01:26:19,750 --> 01:26:24,310
is not necessarily the case with Iran or

1933
01:26:21,460 --> 01:26:26,110
China or some other place well you got

1934
01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:27,790
to understand though is that you know

1935
01:26:26,110 --> 01:26:30,070
when you deal with the concept of what

1936
01:26:27,790 --> 01:26:32,710
humanity is all about that we're talking

1937
01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:35,020
about in people who are human beings who

1938
01:26:32,710 --> 01:26:37,510
who must be understood now some people

1939
01:26:35,020 --> 01:26:39,850
some members have have sought to leave

1940
01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:41,470
the house to believe that that nations

1941
01:26:39,850 --> 01:26:42,520
are the ones that are sending people

1942
01:26:41,470 --> 01:26:45,460
over here

1943
01:26:42,520 --> 01:26:47,320
to be educated and then they go back to

1944
01:26:45,460 --> 01:26:48,730
their different countries educated at

1945
01:26:47,320 --> 01:26:49,840
the expense of the state of Texas that

1946
01:26:48,730 --> 01:26:52,000
is not true

1947
01:26:49,840 --> 01:26:53,740
only somewhere around five percent of

1948
01:26:52,000 --> 01:26:55,780
the people who come over to this country

1949
01:26:53,740 --> 01:26:57,730
who particulate in our colleges and

1950
01:26:55,780 --> 01:27:00,100
universities are sent here are sponsored

1951
01:26:57,730 --> 01:27:02,290
by their nations we got to understand

1952
01:27:00,100 --> 01:27:04,840
for instance for instance and when I

1953
01:27:02,290 --> 01:27:06,520
when I act in the in the light of this

1954
01:27:04,840 --> 01:27:08,650
bill we're talking about South African

1955
01:27:06,520 --> 01:27:10,180
students - we're talking about South

1956
01:27:08,650 --> 01:27:13,570
African white students who come over

1957
01:27:10,180 --> 01:27:15,570
here who act against mr. speaker it was

1958

01:27:13,570 --> 01:27:19,300
a gentleman yield again

1959
01:27:15,570 --> 01:27:21,250
cleveland you-you Vicki I think those

1960
01:27:19,300 --> 01:27:22,930
are noble ideas but they're only the

1961
01:27:21,250 --> 01:27:24,430
only kicker is it somebody's got to pay

1962
01:27:22,930 --> 01:27:26,500
for all that stuff you know how noble is

1963
01:27:24,430 --> 01:27:27,910
the state of Texas well I don't that's

1964
01:27:26,500 --> 01:27:30,100
that's where we're different that lines

1965
01:27:27,910 --> 01:27:31,870
clear yeah but you know let's I act

1966
01:27:30,100 --> 01:27:32,470
under the tenant or the principal of a

1967
01:27:31,870 --> 01:27:34,600
president

1968
01:27:32,470 --> 01:27:37,240
Julia's inner area of Tanzania which is

1969
01:27:34,600 --> 01:27:39,250
in East Africa president inner area says

1970
01:27:37,240 --> 01:27:41,560
that we as African people must move to

1971
01:27:39,250 --> 01:27:44,260
destroy those lines that divide African

1972
01:27:41,560 --> 01:27:46,270
nations but we as African people must go

1973
01:27:44,260 --> 01:27:48,750
farther than that we must move to

1974
01:27:46,270 --> 01:27:53,770
destroy those lines that divide humanity

1975
01:27:48,750 --> 01:27:56,950
the audio German yields must close mr.

1976
01:27:53,770 --> 01:27:59,080
Leland I will would you feel a little

1977
01:27:56,950 --> 01:28:02,410
better having the leaders of these

1978
01:27:59,080 --> 01:28:03,820
countries involved as being educated in

1979
01:28:02,410 --> 01:28:05,710
the United States as opposed to being

1980
01:28:03,820 --> 01:28:08,160
educated somewhere else that would be a

1981
01:28:05,710 --> 01:28:10,480
good idea because one of the things that

1982
01:28:08,160 --> 01:28:12,400
we have learned through the McCarthy era

1983
01:28:10,480 --> 01:28:15,610
and so forth and so on through the red

1984
01:28:12,400 --> 01:28:18,130
flag waving and so forth is that this

1985

01:28:15,610 --> 01:28:19,840
country has expressed demonstrated that

1986
01:28:18,130 --> 01:28:21,190
it is the most powerful the most

1987
01:28:19,840 --> 01:28:23,590
intelligent country in the

1988
01:28:21,190 --> 01:28:25,510
well and if we do want to expand the

1989
01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:27,130
principles of democracy then we need to

1990
01:28:25,510 --> 01:28:29,440
influence more of the people from

1991
01:28:27,130 --> 01:28:31,870
outside of the realm of this continent

1992
01:28:29,440 --> 01:28:34,989
and deal with foreign people everywhere

1993
01:28:31,870 --> 01:28:36,520
did you know that did you know that some

1994
01:28:34,989 --> 01:28:38,170
of these students dropped quite a bit of

1995
01:28:36,520 --> 01:28:42,340
money over here from a just a Chamber of

1996
01:28:38,170 --> 01:28:44,230
Commerce viewpoint that it's better than

1997
01:28:42,340 --> 01:28:47,050
Arabs to be all right thank you thank

1998
01:28:44,230 --> 01:28:49,530
you very much mr. speaker will the

1999
01:28:47,050 --> 01:28:49,530
gentleman yield

2000
01:28:50,820 --> 01:28:56,620
all right mr. Leland I'd like you to

2001
01:28:53,710 --> 01:29:00,489
explain to me why we should allow a

2002
01:28:56,620 --> 01:29:03,190
student from Nigeria or Tanganyika or

2003
01:29:00,489 --> 01:29:05,110
Reza near mr. finds uni excuse me mr.

2004
01:29:03,190 --> 01:29:06,340
Leland I'm more familiar with Nigeria

2005
01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:07,810
you ever been at the University of

2006
01:29:06,340 --> 01:29:10,330
Ibadan yes sir

2007
01:29:07,810 --> 01:29:13,120
so have I very good now why should we

2008
01:29:10,330 --> 01:29:15,550
let those people come here for a lower

2009
01:29:13,120 --> 01:29:18,430
tuition than we charge a black student

2010
01:29:15,550 --> 01:29:21,580
from Louisiana or Mississippi or Alabama

2011
01:29:18,430 --> 01:29:23,380
mr. Allen for one basic reason mr. Fox

2012

01:29:21,580 --> 01:29:25,960
because those students will provide us

2013
01:29:23,380 --> 01:29:28,000
with a lot greater cultural enrichment

2014
01:29:25,960 --> 01:29:29,800
than the student the black student from

2015
01:29:28,000 --> 01:29:30,400
Louisiana or from anywhere else and not

2016
01:29:29,800 --> 01:29:35,650
only that

2017
01:29:30,400 --> 01:29:37,660
oh that student has a right to live here

2018
01:29:35,650 --> 01:29:38,949
for a year and then become a resident of

2019
01:29:37,660 --> 01:29:41,050
the state of Texas and there would not

2020
01:29:38,949 --> 01:29:42,760
have to pay non-resident fee yeah but

2021
01:29:41,050 --> 01:29:45,430
what you're proposing is that we give

2022
01:29:42,760 --> 01:29:47,530
the students from these other nations of

2023
01:29:45,430 --> 01:29:50,590
the world lower tuition than we charge

2024
01:29:47,530 --> 01:29:52,480
our neighbor states isn't that right mr.

2025
01:29:50,590 --> 01:29:54,010
Fox what about the students that go from

2026
01:29:52,480 --> 01:29:55,719
the state of Texas and go to the

2027
01:29:54,010 --> 01:29:57,699
University in Nigeria are the

2028
01:29:55,719 --> 01:29:59,469
universities in Switzerland or to the

2029
01:29:57,699 --> 01:30:01,150
universities in Germany you know I was

2030
01:29:59,469 --> 01:30:05,860
there quite a while mr. Lehmann and I

2031
01:30:01,150 --> 01:30:07,600
didn't see a one did you didn't find a

2032
01:30:05,860 --> 01:30:09,430
one Texas Southern University has a

2033
01:30:07,600 --> 01:30:11,949
cultural exchange program where the

2034
01:30:09,430 --> 01:30:14,050
students at Texas seven who come from

2035
01:30:11,949 --> 01:30:16,960
Africa pay the same tuition that the

2036
01:30:14,050 --> 01:30:18,820
students from from Texas Southern and go

2037
01:30:16,960 --> 01:30:22,390
to Africa to study will the gentleman

2038
01:30:18,820 --> 01:30:24,880
yield mr. speaker I'll yield yields but

2039

01:30:22,390 --> 01:30:26,199
the or sale representative Leyland we've

2040
01:30:24,880 --> 01:30:27,790
been debating this bill for about an

2041
01:30:26,199 --> 01:30:29,590
hour I believe now I'm trying to

2042
01:30:27,790 --> 01:30:31,780
remember what it was that representative

2043
01:30:29,590 --> 01:30:34,300
Blake said that prompted him to

2044
01:30:31,780 --> 01:30:35,920
introduce this bill if I remember

2045
01:30:34,300 --> 01:30:38,409
correctly said that some out-of-state

2046
01:30:35,920 --> 01:30:41,349
students had told him that they were

2047
01:30:38,409 --> 01:30:43,690
just a little bit unhappy over the fact

2048
01:30:41,349 --> 01:30:46,119
that they as out-of-state students had

2049
01:30:43,690 --> 01:30:47,860
to pay more tuition than foreign

2050
01:30:46,119 --> 01:30:49,900
students now did I understand him

2051
01:30:47,860 --> 01:30:51,750
correctly I think you did and I think

2052
01:30:49,900 --> 01:30:53,980
that the intelligent manner in which

2053
01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:56,679
representative Blake decided to approach

2054
01:30:53,980 --> 01:30:59,969
this dilemma that these students were

2055
01:30:56,679 --> 01:31:04,059
placed in was rather than provide them

2056
01:30:59,969 --> 01:31:06,869
some help on their tuition he decided to

2057
01:31:04,059 --> 01:31:10,570
raise the tuition of foreign students

2058
01:31:06,869 --> 01:31:12,520
now I think that an analogy to that

2059
01:31:10,570 --> 01:31:15,250
would be if someone came in and had one

2060
01:31:12,520 --> 01:31:16,809
hand and said representative Leland I'm

2061
01:31:15,250 --> 01:31:20,320
very unhappy because I only have one

2062
01:31:16,809 --> 01:31:21,520
hand what can you do for me well the

2063
01:31:20,320 --> 01:31:23,800
only thing I can do is bring your

2064
01:31:21,520 --> 01:31:26,320
brother in and I'll cut off one hand and

2065
01:31:23,800 --> 01:31:28,989
I'll make you equal now is that the

2066

01:31:26,320 --> 01:31:30,610
logical intelligent way to approach a

2067
01:31:28,989 --> 01:31:32,020
problem representative Leland I don't

2068
01:31:30,610 --> 01:31:33,520
think so much do you think that those

2069
01:31:32,020 --> 01:31:35,920
out-of-state students are going to be

2070
01:31:33,520 --> 01:31:38,380
happy at all to realize that they have

2071
01:31:35,920 --> 01:31:43,119
not been helped one iota in their

2072
01:31:38,380 --> 01:31:45,489
tuition would you be happy to know mr. Z

2073
01:31:43,119 --> 01:31:49,260
Olmos raised the point of order GMO time

2074
01:31:45,489 --> 01:31:49,260
expired part of our well taking a stain

2075
01:31:51,270 --> 01:31:56,829
mr. Kaber we have a message from the

2076
01:31:55,059 --> 01:32:00,849
Senate mr. speaker have met the

2077
01:31:56,829 --> 01:32:02,380
messenger mr. speaker I'm directed by

2078
01:32:00,849 --> 01:32:04,570
the Senate to inform the house that the

2079
01:32:02,380 --> 01:32:06,820
Senate has passed the following Senate

2080
01:32:04,570 --> 01:32:08,949
bill one zero zero four by Brooks

2081
01:32:06,820 --> 01:32:10,960
relating to authorization of Texas Youth

2082
01:32:08,949 --> 01:32:13,030
Council to continue care of children in

2083
01:32:10,960 --> 01:32:16,469
its custody after reaching 18 years of

2084
01:32:13,030 --> 01:32:16,469
age and declaring an emergency

2085
01:32:19,780 --> 01:32:26,950
bitch : to speak against Padgett it has

2086
01:32:22,060 --> 01:32:29,860
to be with 785 mr. bigger members I will

2087
01:32:26,950 --> 01:32:31,420
be breathing I just think that that what

2088
01:32:29,860 --> 01:32:33,570
we ought to be thinking about in terms

2089
01:32:31,420 --> 01:32:37,390
of passing a bill that would increase

2090
01:32:33,570 --> 01:32:41,740
tuition to the rates that are requested

2091
01:32:37,390 --> 01:32:43,180
by mr. Blake's bill would not be frankly

2092
01:32:41,740 --> 01:32:45,490
in the best interests of not only the

2093

01:32:43,180 --> 01:32:46,720
state of Texas but of this country you

2094
01:32:45,490 --> 01:32:48,220
know we can talk about a lot of

2095
01:32:46,720 --> 01:32:50,560
countries that have been formed in

2096
01:32:48,220 --> 01:32:53,230
Africa and other places and I don't know

2097
01:32:50,560 --> 01:32:55,030
have you felt when you've heard who took

2098
01:32:53,230 --> 01:32:58,120
over as the leader in that particular

2099
01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:59,980
country but if I and I and I have heard

2100
01:32:58,120 --> 01:33:01,840
where the leader that took over in that

2101
01:32:59,980 --> 01:33:05,050
country was educated in England or the

2102
01:33:01,840 --> 01:33:06,970
United States you know III really do saw

2103
01:33:05,050 --> 01:33:09,370
a little bit of relief because I happen

2104
01:33:06,970 --> 01:33:12,040
to believe that education in this

2105
01:33:09,370 --> 01:33:14,500
country and education in Western

2106
01:33:12,040 --> 01:33:17,050
countries in the Western world is a

2107
01:33:14,500 --> 01:33:18,520
great deterrent to the kinds of

2108
01:33:17,050 --> 01:33:20,640
government that I think we're seeing too

2109
01:33:18,520 --> 01:33:24,070
often in other parts of the world I

2110
01:33:20,640 --> 01:33:25,840
would in addition tell you that we are

2111
01:33:24,070 --> 01:33:27,280
the melting pot in this country the

2112
01:33:25,840 --> 01:33:28,990
Statue of Liberty and those kinds of

2113
01:33:27,280 --> 01:33:32,860
things mean those kinds of things to me

2114
01:33:28,990 --> 01:33:34,690
as I know they do to you I think too in

2115
01:33:32,860 --> 01:33:37,030
the state of Texas that we all mean it

2116
01:33:34,690 --> 01:33:40,750
when we say that our motto is friendly

2117
01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:43,570
and I suggest to you the passage of this

2118
01:33:40,750 --> 01:33:46,620
bill merely indicates that we in Texas

2119
01:33:43,570 --> 01:33:49,090
are maybe friendly only to Texans I

2120

01:33:46,620 --> 01:33:50,470
would suggest to you that what we ought

2121
01:33:49,090 --> 01:33:53,230
to do you know the foreign student

2122
01:33:50,470 --> 01:33:56,080
currently plays tune at 2 and 1/3 times

2123
01:33:53,230 --> 01:33:59,140
the amount of tuition that the resident

2124
01:33:56,080 --> 01:34:00,550
Texan pays and it seems to me that

2125
01:33:59,140 --> 01:34:02,980
that's something of a commitment on the

2126
01:34:00,550 --> 01:34:05,710
part of that person and that person's

2127
01:34:02,980 --> 01:34:08,110
family to come to this state to seek an

2128
01:34:05,710 --> 01:34:10,300
education to seek a wider view of the

2129
01:34:08,110 --> 01:34:13,030
world and particularly of the United

2130
01:34:10,300 --> 01:34:15,400
States of America and I'm speaking to

2131
01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:17,830
you too right this moment asking you to

2132
01:34:15,400 --> 01:34:20,980
vote against the passage of this bill

2133
01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:23,410
because I believe in those things which

2134
01:34:20,980 --> 01:34:26,170
I've just talked about that this country

2135
01:34:23,410 --> 01:34:28,330
is a melting pot that education of

2136
01:34:26,170 --> 01:34:30,760
people from foreign countries is of

2137
01:34:28,330 --> 01:34:32,949
great benefit not just to Texas but to

2138
01:34:30,760 --> 01:34:35,229
the United States and further that

2139
01:34:32,949 --> 01:34:37,570
Texas is friendly and does mean that

2140
01:34:35,229 --> 01:34:41,739
they're friendly by our willingness to

2141
01:34:37,570 --> 01:34:44,229
share with foreign students our

2142
01:34:41,739 --> 01:34:46,349
education Thank You mr. members and I

2143
01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:48,489
ask you to vote no on mr. Blake's bill

2144
01:34:46,349 --> 01:34:51,340
that's the bloke bless the Blake to

2145
01:34:48,489 --> 01:34:56,019
close on his bill mr. speaker will

2146
01:34:51,340 --> 01:34:57,729
gentleman yield mr. Blake Blake gives

2147

01:34:56,019 --> 01:35:00,340
because a person's friendly doesn't mean

2148
01:34:57,729 --> 01:35:02,469
he has to be stupid does that's correct

2149
01:35:00,340 --> 01:35:05,920
totally and what we're talking about

2150
01:35:02,469 --> 01:35:08,229
here is treating the citizens of the

2151
01:35:05,920 --> 01:35:10,900
state of Texas who pay the taxes to run

2152
01:35:08,229 --> 01:35:12,340
these institution and the citizens of

2153
01:35:10,900 --> 01:35:15,539
the rest of the states of the United

2154
01:35:12,340 --> 01:35:18,190
States with a degree of respect that

2155
01:35:15,539 --> 01:35:19,989
they married because they fund these

2156
01:35:18,190 --> 01:35:21,909
institutions in that correct that's

2157
01:35:19,989 --> 01:35:23,769
correct mr. Koller well and isn't it

2158
01:35:21,909 --> 01:35:25,900
true that many of these people who have

2159
01:35:23,769 --> 01:35:28,239
been educated for example the new

2160
01:35:25,900 --> 01:35:30,849
communist leader of Cambodia who was

2161
01:35:28,239 --> 01:35:32,769
educated in Paris but he's still on the

2162
01:35:30,849 --> 01:35:34,780
other side from what I believe in

2163
01:35:32,769 --> 01:35:36,369
and I think you've got a good bill Thank

2164
01:35:34,780 --> 01:35:39,760
You mr. Holloway mrs. biggert members

2165
01:35:36,369 --> 01:35:41,019
I'll just take a few minutes as I've

2166
01:35:39,760 --> 01:35:44,050
tried to point out in the very beginning

2167
01:35:41,019 --> 01:35:46,570
the thrust of my bill certainly was not

2168
01:35:44,050 --> 01:35:48,639
to get the foreign countries involved in

2169
01:35:46,570 --> 01:35:51,699
our relationship with foreign countries

2170
01:35:48,639 --> 01:35:54,550
I was merely trying to tell these 13,000

2171
01:35:51,699 --> 01:35:56,709
603 out of state domestic students that

2172
01:35:54,550 --> 01:36:00,190
they should not pay any more than the

2173
01:35:56,709 --> 01:36:01,900
8,000 543 foreign students that are now

2174

01:36:00,190 --> 01:36:04,749
going to school in our state supported

2175
01:36:01,900 --> 01:36:07,300
universities we're being faced with

2176
01:36:04,749 --> 01:36:09,760
trying to raise more money for public

2177
01:36:07,300 --> 01:36:11,979
education and higher education while

2178
01:36:09,760 --> 01:36:14,590
sitting on the appropriations bill I ask

2179
01:36:11,979 --> 01:36:16,300
all the college and university

2180
01:36:14,590 --> 01:36:18,309
presidents that I could when they appear

2181
01:36:16,300 --> 01:36:20,229
before the Appropriations Committee if

2182
01:36:18,309 --> 01:36:22,510
they saw any harm that this bill would

2183
01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:25,119
do to their university and without a

2184
01:36:22,510 --> 01:36:28,780
doubt I think most all of them said that

2185
01:36:25,119 --> 01:36:31,449
they were for the bill I can I can

2186
01:36:28,780 --> 01:36:34,630
testify to you from talking to other

2187
01:36:31,449 --> 01:36:36,249
state universities that even now they

2188
01:36:34,630 --> 01:36:37,869
could come to Texas and pay the

2189
01:36:36,249 --> 01:36:40,329
out-of-state rate and still go to school

2190
01:36:37,869 --> 01:36:42,969
cheaper then they can't then some

2191
01:36:40,329 --> 01:36:45,880
resident students can in other states I

2192
01:36:42,969 --> 01:36:46,360
think this is a good bill all it does is

2193
01:36:45,880 --> 01:36:48,880
clear

2194
01:36:46,360 --> 01:36:50,680
some inequities what's rights right

2195
01:36:48,880 --> 01:36:52,510
what's wrong is wrong and I think all

2196
01:36:50,680 --> 01:36:55,360
out-of-state students should pay the

2197
01:36:52,510 --> 01:36:58,710
same tuition and I urge your vote on

2198
01:36:55,360 --> 01:36:58,710
passage to third reading

2199
01:37:00,450 --> 01:37:05,710
okay members question now is on passage

2200
01:37:03,460 --> 01:37:07,720
of House Bill 785 to engrossment all

2201

01:37:05,710 --> 01:37:10,300
those in favor pass at your house bill

2202
01:37:07,720 --> 01:37:12,430
785 engrossment of Ohio's opposed vote

2203
01:37:10,300 --> 01:37:14,580
no to record vote to clerk or ring the

2204
01:37:12,430 --> 01:37:14,580
bell

2205
01:37:25,090 --> 01:37:34,030
have all members voted vola members

2206
01:37:32,020 --> 01:37:35,949
voted miss Speaker I asked for strict

2207
01:37:34,030 --> 01:37:37,809
enforcement I see some votes being cast

2208
01:37:35,949 --> 01:37:40,000
members not on the floor and I asked it

2209
01:37:37,809 --> 01:37:42,210
strict enforcement and then two keys the

2210
01:37:40,000 --> 01:37:44,619
absent members being taken be taken up

2211
01:37:42,210 --> 01:37:47,590
okay members in strict enforcement have

2212
01:37:44,619 --> 01:37:48,909
been called for strict enforcement of

2213
01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:56,679
granted all members will vote from the

2214
01:37:48,909 --> 01:37:59,190
desk of all members voted so mr. Blake

2215
01:37:56,679 --> 01:37:59,190
voting aye

2216
01:38:11,690 --> 01:38:18,350
so mr. Gaston voting I remembers that's

2217
01:38:15,820 --> 01:38:20,659
the strict enforcement was asked for

2218
01:38:18,350 --> 01:38:23,750
your vote machine wasn't working miss

2219
01:38:20,659 --> 01:38:25,250
Johnson our show mr. Jones voting no he

2220
01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:28,400
says a machine was not working

2221
01:38:25,250 --> 01:38:30,530
that makes members now the stricken port

2222
01:38:28,400 --> 01:38:32,800
was asked for cannot take any votes from

2223
01:38:30,530 --> 01:38:32,800
the floor

2224
01:38:41,380 --> 01:38:47,260
mr. speaker mr. Parker would it be in

2225
01:38:45,010 --> 01:38:49,420
order to serve two days noticed under

2226
01:38:47,260 --> 01:38:51,159
the rules that I intend to move to

2227
01:38:49,420 --> 01:38:53,380
instruct the committee to report back

2228

01:38:51,159 --> 01:38:57,639
the sins of my resolution I believe it's

2229
01:38:53,380 --> 01:39:02,489
about proper there being 85 eyes and 49

2230
01:38:57,639 --> 01:39:02,489
nose House bill 785 is passed to engross

2231
01:39:05,699 --> 01:39:12,329
Shirley is out on second reading House

2232
01:39:08,230 --> 01:39:12,329
bill 247 the clerk will read the bill

2233
01:39:13,619 --> 01:39:19,270
House bill 247 by Johnson relating to

2234
01:39:17,500 --> 01:39:22,360
the establishment of the Texas State

2235
01:39:19,270 --> 01:39:34,630
Board of Examiners and social psych miss

2236
01:39:22,360 --> 01:39:36,400
Johnson to explain her bill to license

2237
01:39:34,630 --> 01:39:39,969
and regulate the practice of social

2238
01:39:36,400 --> 01:39:42,969
psychotherapy this bill was passed the

2239
01:39:39,969 --> 01:39:45,159
last session passed the committee in the

2240
01:39:42,969 --> 01:39:48,460
Senate and didn't get on the calendar

2241
01:39:45,159 --> 01:39:49,980
before the end of the session it simply

2242
01:39:48,460 --> 01:39:52,060
eliminates our attempts to eliminate

2243
01:39:49,980 --> 01:39:54,130
discrepancies by identifying and

2244
01:39:52,060 --> 01:39:56,790
licensing a specific group of graduates

2245
01:39:54,130 --> 01:39:59,530
who have completed a sequence of courses

2246
01:39:56,790 --> 01:40:02,980
in the use of psychotherapeutic

2247
01:39:59,530 --> 01:40:04,929
treatment techniques and standardizes

2248
01:40:02,980 --> 01:40:06,909
requirements and education internship

2249
01:40:04,929 --> 01:40:08,829
ethics and professional behavior to make

2250
01:40:06,909 --> 01:40:10,960
services of qualified mental health

2251
01:40:08,829 --> 01:40:12,849
professionals more accessible and

2252
01:40:10,960 --> 01:40:15,400
decrease the public's vulnerability to

2253
01:40:12,849 --> 01:40:18,639
untrained in adequately trained and

2254
01:40:15,400 --> 01:40:19,750
unethical practitioners and there is a

2255

01:40:18,639 --> 01:40:21,070
committee

2256
01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:26,860
following a moment to clerk will read

2257
01:40:21,070 --> 01:40:29,860
the amendment amendment by Johnson I'm

2258
01:40:26,860 --> 01:40:31,869
in House bill 247 by striking all below

2259
01:40:29,860 --> 01:40:37,329
the enact as Johnson to explain or

2260
01:40:31,869 --> 01:40:40,630
amendment miss speaker members this

2261
01:40:37,329 --> 01:40:42,969
committee amendment is simply a complete

2262
01:40:40,630 --> 01:40:45,880
committee substitute that was worked out

2263
01:40:42,969 --> 01:40:48,909
in subcommittee along with persons who

2264
01:40:45,880 --> 01:40:52,099
had some questions about many aspects of

2265
01:40:48,909 --> 01:40:57,050
the bill and it was as it was drafted

2266
01:40:52,099 --> 01:40:58,880
and simply does do several major things

2267
01:40:57,050 --> 01:41:01,639
first of all it does not create an

2268
01:40:58,880 --> 01:41:06,230
agency it is placed under the State

2269
01:41:01,639 --> 01:41:11,210
Board of Health and changes some of the

2270
01:41:06,230 --> 01:41:12,860
definitions removes a couple of clauses

2271
01:41:11,210 --> 01:41:15,619
that were thought to be unconstitutional

2272
01:41:12,860 --> 01:41:18,440
one being that they must be citizens of

2273
01:41:15,619 --> 01:41:20,090
the United States and otherwise it's

2274
01:41:18,440 --> 01:41:24,520
simply pretty much the same in its

2275
01:41:20,090 --> 01:41:35,869
content in terms of its regulation under

2276
01:41:24,520 --> 01:41:43,099
exemptions in section 19 on page 9 it

2277
01:41:35,869 --> 01:41:46,270
has been amended to exempt some

2278
01:41:43,099 --> 01:41:49,280
additional groups that had to do with

2279
01:41:46,270 --> 01:41:51,440
that added the word lecturer where there

2280
01:41:49,280 --> 01:41:54,440
were persons who indicated that they

2281
01:41:51,440 --> 01:41:57,320
have worked with mind control and

2282

01:41:54,440 --> 01:42:01,460
organizations of that sort so we

2283
01:41:57,320 --> 01:42:04,460
attempted to eliminate any other

2284
01:42:01,460 --> 01:42:07,190
independent group from the licensing or

2285
01:42:04,460 --> 01:42:09,230
being affected by this group except

2286
01:42:07,190 --> 01:42:11,360
those persons who would use this title

2287
01:42:09,230 --> 01:42:15,010
and set themselves out as a professional

2288
01:42:11,360 --> 01:42:15,010
of this group without having qualified

2289
01:42:20,869 --> 01:42:25,829
following amendment to the amendment the

2290
01:42:22,920 --> 01:42:29,099
clerk will read the amendment amendment

2291
01:42:25,829 --> 01:42:32,369
by Salem I'm in House bill 247 second

2292
01:42:29,099 --> 01:42:34,980
printing as follows on line 18 a page 9

2293
01:42:32,369 --> 01:42:38,730
insert the words duly ordained before

2294
01:42:34,980 --> 01:42:40,949
the word priests on line 20 of page 9

2295
01:42:38,730 --> 01:42:45,389
insert the word ordained before the word

2296
01:42:40,949 --> 01:42:47,159
religious to say them to explain his

2297
01:42:45,389 --> 01:42:49,020
amendment mr. speaker members all this

2298
01:42:47,159 --> 01:42:52,829
does it's a corrective amendment on line

2299
01:42:49,020 --> 01:42:55,020
18 page 9 I put before the word priest

2300
01:42:52,829 --> 01:42:57,300
ordained because there are no licensed

2301
01:42:55,020 --> 01:43:00,570
priests there are Dame priests and on

2302
01:42:57,300 --> 01:43:02,460
line 20 after the word or and before

2303
01:43:00,570 --> 01:43:04,800
religious I put ordained religious

2304
01:43:02,460 --> 01:43:07,290
practitioner move it to me it is

2305
01:43:04,800 --> 01:43:08,790
acceptable by the author ok mr. Salem

2306
01:43:07,290 --> 01:43:09,929
send up an amendment as acceptable to

2307
01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:12,630
the author is there objection to

2308
01:43:09,929 --> 01:43:15,270
adoption chair here none the amendment

2309

01:43:12,630 --> 01:43:16,260
is adopted the following amendment the

2310
01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:21,210
amendment the clerk will read the

2311
01:43:16,260 --> 01:43:22,860
amendment amendment by Johnson my man

2312
01:43:21,210 --> 01:43:27,380
committee amendment number 1 to House

2313
01:43:22,860 --> 01:43:27,380
bill 240 Johnson to explain remember

2314
01:43:29,540 --> 01:43:36,690
members this committee amendment simply

2315
01:43:32,219 --> 01:43:39,270
sets out to place the word to remove the

2316
01:43:36,690 --> 01:43:42,090
word advisory and place the State Board

2317
01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:44,040
of Examiners of psychotherapy and it's

2318
01:43:42,090 --> 01:43:46,260
changed in many areas the other thing

2319
01:43:44,040 --> 01:43:48,420
that this amendment does is do some

2320
01:43:46,260 --> 01:43:50,520
grammatical Corrections putting commas

2321
01:43:48,420 --> 01:43:54,000
and periods and semicolons in the

2322
01:43:50,520 --> 01:43:56,040
correct places it had been drafted in

2323
01:43:54,000 --> 01:43:58,170
committee with the assistance of the

2324
01:43:56,040 --> 01:44:00,210
State Board of Health representative and

2325
01:43:58,170 --> 01:44:02,010
in going over in check and we simply

2326
01:44:00,210 --> 01:44:06,239
needed to make some group grammatical

2327
01:44:02,010 --> 01:44:06,659
changes and please clarify where it

2328
01:44:06,239 --> 01:44:09,480
should be

2329
01:44:06,659 --> 01:44:12,869
borac rather than advisory and

2330
01:44:09,480 --> 01:44:14,849
what-have-you and I would move it to mr.

2331
01:44:12,869 --> 01:44:18,329
speaker Matt Anderson with a lady you

2332
01:44:14,849 --> 01:44:22,230
young lady years my standards in section

2333
01:44:18,329 --> 01:44:24,630
19 number one exemptions you you exempt

2334
01:44:22,230 --> 01:44:27,449
a bunch of classifications

2335
01:44:24,630 --> 01:44:28,300
let me get licensed attorneys social

2336

01:44:27,449 --> 01:44:30,990
workers let

2337
01:44:28,300 --> 01:44:33,460
priests rabbis ministers of the gospel

2338
01:44:30,990 --> 01:44:35,200
Christian Science practitioners or other

2339
01:44:33,460 --> 01:44:37,270
licensed professional or religious

2340
01:44:35,200 --> 01:44:40,510
practitioner didn't tweet that just

2341
01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:44,860
through just a minute mr. Henderson we

2342
01:44:40,510 --> 01:44:46,570
need a little bit of order could you

2343
01:44:44,860 --> 01:44:49,120
repeat your question just just a minute

2344
01:44:46,570 --> 01:44:50,380
miss Johnson would say too little or yes

2345
01:44:49,120 --> 01:44:56,980
many missed Anderson will get a little

2346
01:44:50,380 --> 01:44:59,080
order on the floor for we will see under

2347
01:44:56,980 --> 01:45:00,280
Section that's a minute mention just a

2348
01:44:59,080 --> 01:45:06,400
minute miss Anderson let's get a little

2349
01:45:00,280 --> 01:45:09,400
more order now I can proceed with your

2350
01:45:06,400 --> 01:45:14,040
question under Section nineteen

2351
01:45:09,400 --> 01:45:14,040
exemptions you exempt number one

2352
01:45:14,130 --> 01:45:18,730
licensed physicians licensed

2353
01:45:16,330 --> 01:45:20,380
psychologists licensed attorneys social

2354
01:45:18,730 --> 01:45:22,600
workers lecturers priests rabbis

2355
01:45:20,380 --> 01:45:25,690
ministers of the gospel whoever they are

2356
01:45:22,600 --> 01:45:27,610
Christian Science practitioners or other

2357
01:45:25,690 --> 01:45:30,400
licensed professional or religious

2358
01:45:27,610 --> 01:45:32,320
practitioners whoever they are now isn't

2359
01:45:30,400 --> 01:45:35,070
that the hole in the wall that's that's

2360
01:45:32,320 --> 01:45:38,800
letting everybody out well mr. Henderson

2361
01:45:35,070 --> 01:45:45,190
mr. Salem just amended that section to

2362
01:45:38,800 --> 01:45:48,700
put our Dane before minister and rabbit

2363

01:45:45,190 --> 01:45:53,050
rabbi and priest I believe now let me

2364
01:45:48,700 --> 01:45:55,570
explain why this in the original form of

2365
01:45:53,050 --> 01:45:58,930
this act it was a bit more restrictive

2366
01:45:55,570 --> 01:46:01,570
what we have attempted to do is not

2367
01:45:58,930 --> 01:46:03,850
affect any other person's activities

2368
01:46:01,570 --> 01:46:06,520
that have been practicing for a long

2369
01:46:03,850 --> 01:46:09,250
period of time who are license or in

2370
01:46:06,520 --> 01:46:13,090
their particular profession what this

2371
01:46:09,250 --> 01:46:15,130
Act proposes to do is simply license

2372
01:46:13,090 --> 01:46:17,830
those persons who have gone through this

2373
01:46:15,130 --> 01:46:20,530
particular aspect and sequence of

2374
01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:23,530
training who are practicing in private

2375
01:46:20,530 --> 01:46:25,510
practice I would agree with you that

2376
01:46:23,530 --> 01:46:26,980
Anderson could weigh up better I just

2377
01:46:25,510 --> 01:46:32,350
can't hear word she's saying

2378
01:46:26,980 --> 01:46:35,590
members we can't proceed in the debate

2379
01:46:32,350 --> 01:46:37,150
on this bill because as Johnson meant

2380
01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:41,280
mr. Henderson can't even hear each other

2381
01:46:37,150 --> 01:46:41,280
court and their deliberations

2382
01:46:41,720 --> 01:46:45,750
what I'm saying miss Johnson is don't

2383
01:46:44,130 --> 01:46:48,780
you think this bill is rather loosely

2384
01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:50,190
drawn for all the for all the provisions

2385
01:46:48,780 --> 01:46:51,990
we're putting in it we're putting rule

2386
01:46:50,190 --> 01:46:55,170
making provisions we're creating an

2387
01:46:51,990 --> 01:46:56,910
advisory board and staff and contracting

2388
01:46:55,170 --> 01:46:58,650
and then under exemptions it looks like

2389
01:46:56,910 --> 01:47:00,530
we exempt just about anybody that could

2390

01:46:58,650 --> 01:47:04,130
be under there

2391
01:47:00,530 --> 01:47:07,440
well there are other acts that govern

2392
01:47:04,130 --> 01:47:09,780
these particular professions that are

2393
01:47:07,440 --> 01:47:13,920
listed for the most part this is

2394
01:47:09,780 --> 01:47:16,380
intended to license those persons who

2395
01:47:13,920 --> 01:47:19,080
call themselves a social psychotherapist

2396
01:47:16,380 --> 01:47:22,860
who what is a social psychotherapist if

2397
01:47:19,080 --> 01:47:28,650
you would look under definitions that

2398
01:47:22,860 --> 01:47:32,970
seems pretty fun yeah under subsection 1

2399
01:47:28,650 --> 01:47:35,220
and subsection 2 and 3 I think it might

2400
01:47:32,970 --> 01:47:38,250
be made to be a little bit more clear

2401
01:47:35,220 --> 01:47:40,590
that looks awful broad to me miss

2402
01:47:38,250 --> 01:47:42,270
Johnson it says in section 1 a person

2403
01:47:40,590 --> 01:47:43,890
represents himself to be a social

2404
01:47:42,270 --> 01:47:46,440
psychotherapist within the meaning of

2405
01:47:43,890 --> 01:47:48,360
this Act if he states or implies he is a

2406
01:47:46,440 --> 01:47:50,180
social psychotherapist or uses the

2407
01:47:48,360 --> 01:47:53,430
letter S P as part of his professional

2408
01:47:50,180 --> 01:47:56,280
identification and you read on further

2409
01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:58,590
well in Section 2 and 3 it's it

2410
01:47:56,280 --> 01:48:03,270
describes the field but that's pretty

2411
01:47:58,590 --> 01:48:05,250
broad it seems to me mr. Henderson I

2412
01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:08,190
would agree with you totally that there

2413
01:48:05,250 --> 01:48:10,140
are other particular persons who call

2414
01:48:08,190 --> 01:48:13,200
themselves many other labels that need

2415
01:48:10,140 --> 01:48:15,300
to be licensed and regulated there are

2416
01:48:13,200 --> 01:48:17,840
other pieces of legislation that's

2417

01:48:15,300 --> 01:48:22,890
introduced to do that particular thing

2418
01:48:17,840 --> 01:48:25,350
but this is not intended to govern

2419
01:48:22,890 --> 01:48:28,530
anyone but professionals who have gone

2420
01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:29,880
through this particular restrict this

2421
01:48:28,530 --> 01:48:31,800
group to the persons who have gone

2422
01:48:29,880 --> 01:48:35,670
through this particular sequence of

2423
01:48:31,800 --> 01:48:38,220
training now there is a piece of

2424
01:48:35,670 --> 01:48:40,020
legislation that is introduced by

2425
01:48:38,220 --> 01:48:42,240
representative agonist to license

2426
01:48:40,020 --> 01:48:46,070
marriage counsels in what have you and I

2427
01:48:42,240 --> 01:48:50,420
this is simply a different body of

2428
01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:52,550
nationals I would agree that we need it

2429
01:48:50,420 --> 01:48:56,270
to be more we need some act to be more

2430
01:48:52,550 --> 01:49:00,320
restrictive but we have worked with many

2431
01:48:56,270 --> 01:49:02,389
groups with many obstacles in terms of

2432
01:49:00,320 --> 01:49:05,409
persons who do not have the professional

2433
01:49:02,389 --> 01:49:07,670
background who objected to having

2434
01:49:05,409 --> 01:49:09,440
aspects of this bill that would bring

2435
01:49:07,670 --> 01:49:11,840
them into it and for that reason we have

2436
01:49:09,440 --> 01:49:13,429
compromised a great deal well you put a

2437
01:49:11,840 --> 01:49:14,929
grandfather clause in this too that

2438
01:49:13,429 --> 01:49:16,969
exempts people that are already

2439
01:49:14,929 --> 01:49:19,300
practicing that's just another exemption

2440
01:49:16,969 --> 01:49:23,060
isn't it the the grandfather clause

2441
01:49:19,300 --> 01:49:24,679
simply exempts those persons who qualify

2442
01:49:23,060 --> 01:49:28,610
under this act from taking the

2443
01:49:24,679 --> 01:49:30,349
examination just in for a short period

2444

01:49:28,610 --> 01:49:32,090
of time well they just want to exclude

2445
01:49:30,349 --> 01:49:34,550
anybody else that wants to do if they

2446
01:49:32,090 --> 01:49:36,440
don't want to they don't want to abide

2447
01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:38,360
by your bill themselves isn't that what

2448
01:49:36,440 --> 01:49:40,750
you're saying the people that are asking

2449
01:49:38,360 --> 01:49:43,159
the people that are asking for this

2450
01:49:40,750 --> 01:49:45,320
they're trying to exclude people from

2451
01:49:43,159 --> 01:49:50,150
their profession aren't they I mean they

2452
01:49:45,320 --> 01:49:52,820
don't want that the persons who are

2453
01:49:50,150 --> 01:49:53,929
practicing are professionally qualified

2454
01:49:52,820 --> 01:49:58,219
to do that

2455
01:49:53,929 --> 01:50:01,250
I haven't quite figured out what social

2456
01:49:58,219 --> 01:50:04,159
psychotherapists do it says here that

2457
01:50:01,250 --> 01:50:06,829
they help people to help direct people

2458
01:50:04,159 --> 01:50:14,599
to achieve more adequate satisfying and

2459
01:50:06,829 --> 01:50:15,920
productive emotional adjustments I don't

2460
01:50:14,599 --> 01:50:25,790
know what that I just don't know what

2461
01:50:15,920 --> 01:50:28,699
this is all about mister lady you met

2462
01:50:25,790 --> 01:50:31,010
Johnson youyou yes lady yes miss caster

2463
01:50:28,699 --> 01:50:33,280
miss Johnson can I go to college in

2464
01:50:31,010 --> 01:50:38,000
Texas and get a degree in social

2465
01:50:33,280 --> 01:50:41,920
psychotherapy yes mr. Kaster you can let

2466
01:50:38,000 --> 01:50:41,920
me say this there are

2467
01:50:48,930 --> 01:50:53,380
you see the problem that we've had with

2468
01:50:51,580 --> 01:50:55,570
this particular profession is that we

2469
01:50:53,380 --> 01:50:57,730
have had licensing of many professions

2470
01:50:55,570 --> 01:50:59,700
and all around this profession but they

2471

01:50:57,730 --> 01:51:02,320
has not been a standard licensure

2472
01:50:59,700 --> 01:51:03,700
proposal for this particular profession

2473
01:51:02,320 --> 01:51:05,530
score tried raise a point of order

2474
01:51:03,700 --> 01:51:15,180
ladies time has expired - point of order

2475
01:51:05,530 --> 01:51:19,440
- I'll take a nap sustained the speaker

2476
01:51:15,180 --> 01:51:21,910
can I move ladies don't be extended

2477
01:51:19,440 --> 01:51:25,060
stage of motion mr. Howe I said can I

2478
01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:27,310
move the latest time be extended as to

2479
01:51:25,060 --> 01:51:28,590
all those the lady's time be extended is

2480
01:51:27,310 --> 01:51:31,150
there objection

2481
01:51:28,590 --> 01:51:33,310
there is objection all those in favor

2482
01:51:31,150 --> 01:51:34,680
and extent of expensive extension of

2483
01:51:33,310 --> 01:51:39,220
time would say aye

2484
01:51:34,680 --> 01:51:39,790
all opposed no lady's time is not

2485
01:51:39,220 --> 01:51:45,840
extended

2486
01:51:39,790 --> 01:51:45,840
I think the lady's in trouble

2487
01:51:54,300 --> 01:51:57,970
question now occurs only adoption of the

2488
01:51:56,770 --> 01:52:00,790
amendment is there objection to the

2489
01:51:57,970 --> 01:52:02,350
adoption of the amendment there is

2490
01:52:00,790 --> 01:52:04,770
objection all those in favor the

2491
01:52:02,350 --> 01:52:09,340
adoption of the amendment will say aye

2492
01:52:04,770 --> 01:52:20,770
all those opposed no vote I vote no its

2493
01:52:09,340 --> 01:52:23,160
division vote members Joe mayor Johnson

2494
01:52:20,770 --> 01:52:23,160
voting aye

2495
01:52:29,469 --> 01:52:38,310
have all members voted have all members

2496
01:52:35,949 --> 01:52:38,310
voted

2497
01:52:53,670 --> 01:52:57,200
now I believe you've got a green

2498

01:53:07,860 --> 01:53:11,940
braggart votes been requested record

2499
01:53:10,150 --> 01:53:13,750
votes granted all those in favor the

2500
01:53:11,940 --> 01:53:15,550
adoption of the amendment will vote aye

2501
01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:25,140
all those opposed will vote no the clerk

2502
01:53:15,550 --> 01:53:25,140
of ring the mail and all members voted

2503
01:53:25,590 --> 01:53:31,530
so meant to go see a very voting knows

2504
01:53:27,970 --> 01:53:35,500
show mr. Parker Jefferson's voting no

2505
01:53:31,530 --> 01:53:41,890
the ho members voted show mr. Edwards

2506
01:53:35,500 --> 01:53:44,760
voting aye she'll miss Johnson's voting

2507
01:53:41,890 --> 01:53:44,760
you have all members voted

2508
01:53:57,010 --> 01:54:01,920
she'll miss to say most loading I show

2509
01:53:58,870 --> 01:54:01,920
mr. Hart downloading no

2510
01:54:19,489 --> 01:54:24,460
they're being 68 eyes and 63 nose the

2511
01:54:22,280 --> 01:54:26,270
amendment is adopted

2512
01:54:24,460 --> 01:54:28,450
following a mammoth the clerk will read

2513
01:54:26,270 --> 01:54:28,450
the amendment

2514
01:54:28,510 --> 01:54:35,080
committee amendment to by Johnson I've

2515
01:54:31,580 --> 01:54:37,370
been is Johnson to explain the amendment

2516
01:54:35,080 --> 01:54:40,219
committee amendment number two is simply

2517
01:54:37,370 --> 01:54:43,040
amending the enactment clause it had

2518
01:54:40,219 --> 01:54:44,960
established a state board advisory board

2519
01:54:43,040 --> 01:54:46,370
and simply removes the word advisory

2520
01:54:44,960 --> 01:54:48,620
it's a corrective amendment that was

2521
01:54:46,370 --> 01:54:52,900
back up just a minute let's back up his

2522
01:54:48,620 --> 01:54:52,900
amendment the amendment is withdrawn

2523
01:54:58,640 --> 01:55:01,880
members the question records only

2524
01:55:00,440 --> 01:55:03,850
adoption of committee amendment number

2525

01:55:01,880 --> 01:55:05,900
one as amended is there objection

2526
01:55:03,850 --> 01:55:07,550
chair here is none in committee

2527
01:55:05,900 --> 01:55:11,330
amendment at number one as a man it is

2528
01:55:07,550 --> 01:55:20,000
adopting now the following amendment a

2529
01:55:11,330 --> 01:55:22,160
clerk will read the amendment committee

2530
01:55:20,000 --> 01:55:23,810
amendment number 2 by Johnson I meant

2531
01:55:22,160 --> 01:55:28,430
the substitute to House bill

2532
01:55:23,810 --> 01:55:31,430
Johnson to explain the amendment

2533
01:55:28,430 --> 01:55:34,520
amendment and I would talk with lady

2534
01:55:31,430 --> 01:55:36,140
here here miss Johnson ladies yielded

2535
01:55:34,520 --> 01:55:37,160
the floor mister the following amendment

2536
01:55:36,140 --> 01:55:41,060
to the amendment the clerk will read the

2537
01:55:37,160 --> 01:55:44,600
amendment amendment by Johnson have been

2538
01:55:41,060 --> 01:55:47,170
committee amendment where's Johnson to

2539
01:55:44,600 --> 01:55:50,090
explain the amendment this amendment is

2540
01:55:47,170 --> 01:55:51,770
dropping the word advisory in the

2541
01:55:50,090 --> 01:55:54,500
caption amendment and I would urge its

2542
01:55:51,770 --> 01:55:59,420
adoption I speak with Lydia there you go

2543
01:55:54,500 --> 01:56:01,720
miss Johnson lady yields Matt Oh could I

2544
01:55:59,420 --> 01:56:06,190
get an action on the amendment

2545
01:56:01,720 --> 01:56:09,740
pardon the lady the lady yield mr. hull

2546
01:56:06,190 --> 01:56:15,110
miss Johnson this last amendment makes

2547
01:56:09,740 --> 01:56:19,070
this makes this board not advisory and

2548
01:56:15,110 --> 01:56:20,780
in fact what mr. Hollow the reason it

2549
01:56:19,070 --> 01:56:23,750
was placed this way is because according

2550
01:56:20,780 --> 01:56:25,130
to we had to consult the attorney

2551
01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:28,190
general's office and several other

2552

01:56:25,130 --> 01:56:31,160
people an advisory board cannot function

2553
01:56:28,190 --> 01:56:33,860
in this particular fashion as this board

2554
01:56:31,160 --> 01:56:35,780
so the State Board of Health drafted

2555
01:56:33,860 --> 01:56:38,270
these amendments because this will be

2556
01:56:35,780 --> 01:56:41,660
under the State Board of Health in order

2557
01:56:38,270 --> 01:56:44,180
for it to be a subsidiary working board

2558
01:56:41,660 --> 01:56:46,730
to help promote eight the rules for this

2559
01:56:44,180 --> 01:56:48,970
particular profession an advisory board

2560
01:56:46,730 --> 01:56:51,770
can I do can I do that so we are trained

2561
01:56:48,970 --> 01:56:54,230
this is in fact a regulatory board now

2562
01:56:51,770 --> 01:56:58,790
that is right okay when it's regulating

2563
01:56:54,230 --> 01:57:01,340
the practice of social cycle therapist I

2564
01:56:58,790 --> 01:57:03,020
go to State Board of Health okay let me

2565
01:57:01,340 --> 01:57:05,180
ask you something about this we got this

2566
01:57:03,020 --> 01:57:07,460
new regulatory board this board does not

2567
01:57:05,180 --> 01:57:09,979
have to have jurisdiction over licensed

2568
01:57:07,460 --> 01:57:14,159
physicians like slicin psycho

2569
01:57:09,979 --> 01:57:16,799
what is that where are you are you under

2570
01:57:14,159 --> 01:57:18,149
exemptions on yeah this is this new

2571
01:57:16,799 --> 01:57:19,649
board that's gonna regulate this now

2572
01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:21,509
from an advisory board to a regulatory

2573
01:57:19,649 --> 01:57:23,099
board to regulate this stuff and I

2574
01:57:21,509 --> 01:57:25,199
noticed you accept licensed attorneys

2575
01:57:23,099 --> 01:57:28,769
now they are equipped or trained in some

2576
01:57:25,199 --> 01:57:32,609
way yeah their own Act mr. Hall to

2577
01:57:28,769 --> 01:57:35,389
practice social psychotherapy no they

2578
01:57:32,609 --> 01:57:39,539
practice psychotherapy consequently

2579

01:57:35,389 --> 01:57:45,029
under their own examining and Licensing

2580
01:57:39,539 --> 01:57:48,539
Act I know some people on the back they

2581
01:57:45,029 --> 01:57:51,599
do practice psychotherapy physician

2582
01:57:48,539 --> 01:57:57,359
psychiatrists do mr. Hall this is a very

2583
01:57:51,599 --> 01:57:59,969
very lecturers due to lecturers do not

2584
01:57:57,359 --> 01:58:02,729
practice medical psychotherapy they are

2585
01:57:59,969 --> 01:58:07,079
exempt because there are certain kind

2586
01:58:02,729 --> 01:58:09,749
certain aspects like my familiar with

2587
01:58:07,079 --> 01:58:11,009
that are not license on to this act okay

2588
01:58:09,749 --> 01:58:13,889
okay now is there a difference between

2589
01:58:11,009 --> 01:58:17,969
medical social psychotherapy and

2590
01:58:13,889 --> 01:58:19,559
non-medical social psychotherapy you

2591
01:58:17,969 --> 01:58:20,909
said that they don't practice medical

2592
01:58:19,559 --> 01:58:23,249
psychotherapy I assume that these other

2593
01:58:20,909 --> 01:58:25,709
people Pat it practice I don't know that

2594
01:58:23,249 --> 01:58:27,599
you understood me what what was you you

2595
01:58:25,709 --> 01:58:30,719
said that lecturers don't practice

2596
01:58:27,599 --> 01:58:32,399
medical social psychotherapy I'm saying

2597
01:58:30,719 --> 01:58:35,609
lecturers as far as I'm concerned

2598
01:58:32,399 --> 01:58:37,909
lecture so you're exempting that is my

2599
01:58:35,609 --> 01:58:37,909
understanding

2600
01:58:38,179 --> 01:58:41,869
what would their practice you said if

2601
01:58:40,259 --> 01:58:44,159
they're not covered suppose they did

2602
01:58:41,869 --> 01:58:46,339
they don't practice anything under this

2603
01:58:44,159 --> 01:58:49,019
act

2604
01:58:46,339 --> 01:58:50,969
well what I'm simply saying that miss

2605
01:58:49,019 --> 01:58:54,059
Johnson if I were quote-unquote a

2606

01:58:50,969 --> 01:58:56,699
lecturer I then could practice social

2607
01:58:54,059 --> 01:58:58,559
psycho through you don't say I'm enemy

2608
01:58:56,699 --> 01:59:01,229
mr. Hall I'm sorry you missed the debate

2609
01:58:58,559 --> 01:59:03,179
in committee meeting that were persons

2610
01:59:01,229 --> 01:59:05,399
who came who represented a group called

2611
01:59:03,179 --> 01:59:07,319
mind control and different like Dale

2612
01:59:05,399 --> 01:59:08,849
Carnegie courses in that sort of thing

2613
01:59:07,319 --> 01:59:11,609
and they would list they were pleased

2614
01:59:08,849 --> 01:59:14,189
and satisfied to know that they were

2615
01:59:11,609 --> 01:59:16,619
exempt about adding this word lecture in

2616
01:59:14,189 --> 01:59:18,719
there and I would assume then that this

2617
01:59:16,619 --> 01:59:19,670
particular profession of people that

2618
01:59:18,719 --> 01:59:21,620
have that Dale

2619
01:59:19,670 --> 01:59:23,900
of course and that sort of thing would

2620
01:59:21,620 --> 01:59:25,730
then call themselves lecturers we simply

2621
01:59:23,900 --> 01:59:27,650
did not want to regulate that group of

2622
01:59:25,730 --> 01:59:29,390
people under this act and they were

2623
01:59:27,650 --> 01:59:31,910
satisfied that they were exempt with

2624
01:59:29,390 --> 01:59:33,980
that word in there okay social workers

2625
01:59:31,910 --> 01:59:35,719
are exempt that is correct

2626
01:59:33,980 --> 01:59:38,750
now what I'm trying to get to mrs.

2627
01:59:35,719 --> 01:59:40,550
Johnson is how how does whatever it is

2628
01:59:38,750 --> 01:59:42,410
these people practice on the mind how

2629
01:59:40,550 --> 01:59:47,000
does it differ from from what it is you

2630
01:59:42,410 --> 01:59:50,480
attempting to license it differs by

2631
01:59:47,000 --> 01:59:53,540
method it also differs by preparation

2632
01:59:50,480 --> 01:59:57,260
mr. Hall you see there and if this is

2633

01:59:53,540 --> 02:00:01,790
also for private practice I have worked

2634
01:59:57,260 --> 02:00:03,650
in psychiatry and I recognize the much

2635
02:00:01,790 --> 02:00:06,050
of the abuse that's going on in the area

2636
02:00:03,650 --> 02:00:08,739
I know that there are many persons here

2637
02:00:06,050 --> 02:00:11,570
who do not recognize that abuse in

2638
02:00:08,739 --> 02:00:13,489
institutions state institutions and

2639
02:00:11,570 --> 02:00:15,940
private institutions there are persons

2640
02:00:13,489 --> 02:00:18,020
who practice what they call

2641
02:00:15,940 --> 02:00:20,090
psychotherapy under the professional

2642
02:00:18,020 --> 02:00:22,790
leadership of psychiatrists and

2643
02:00:20,090 --> 02:00:25,100
psychologists but in private practice

2644
02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:26,929
they do not have this professional

2645
02:00:25,100 --> 02:00:30,020
supervision and this is what we're

2646
02:00:26,929 --> 02:00:32,179
attempting to regulate that persons who

2647
02:00:30,020 --> 02:00:34,250
set themselves out as therapists who are

2648
02:00:32,179 --> 02:00:36,469
not qualified by professional training

2649
02:00:34,250 --> 02:00:38,239
to do this we have a lot of people who

2650
02:00:36,469 --> 02:00:41,030
do that they simply feel that if they

2651
02:00:38,239 --> 02:00:42,679
can do it sometimes in a hospital under

2652
02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:43,969
professional guidance that they can go

2653
02:00:42,679 --> 02:00:45,679
out and hang up a shingle and start

2654
02:00:43,969 --> 02:00:47,840
practicing we're attempting to attempt

2655
02:00:45,679 --> 02:00:49,670
to eliminate that for the protection of

2656
02:00:47,840 --> 02:00:51,530
the public ok now let's go back you up

2657
02:00:49,670 --> 02:00:53,540
the Second Amendment you have an amends

2658
02:00:51,530 --> 02:00:56,840
your committee amendment number one does

2659
02:00:53,540 --> 02:00:58,910
it not it changes that from an advisory

2660

02:00:56,840 --> 02:01:00,110
board to a regulatory board that's what

2661
02:00:58,910 --> 02:01:04,010
you do now let me ask you something

2662
02:01:00,110 --> 02:01:05,750
about that if you go to line 21 on page

2663
02:01:04,010 --> 02:01:07,600
nine it says that a person who is

2664
02:01:05,750 --> 02:01:11,449
performing activities of a

2665
02:01:07,600 --> 02:01:13,520
psychotherapeutic nature provided that

2666
02:01:11,449 --> 02:01:15,230
he is and if you skip down he is under

2667
02:01:13,520 --> 02:01:17,150
the supervision of one who was exempt

2668
02:01:15,230 --> 02:01:18,830
which means that that that the person

2669
02:01:17,150 --> 02:01:20,420
could be performing that under the

2670
02:01:18,830 --> 02:01:22,100
supervision of a minister and he'd be

2671
02:01:20,420 --> 02:01:26,929
exempt in performing various services

2672
02:01:22,100 --> 02:01:28,520
that you say you licensing so you

2673
02:01:26,929 --> 02:01:29,510
completed removing you say I can do it

2674
02:01:28,520 --> 02:01:31,160
as long as I'm doing it under

2675
02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:32,679
supervision of one who is exempt which

2676
02:01:31,160 --> 02:01:36,909
means under supervision

2677
02:01:32,679 --> 02:01:42,400
your lecturer that's precisely what the

2678
02:01:36,909 --> 02:01:45,460
language of the bill says this he cannot

2679
02:01:42,400 --> 02:01:47,110
be in private practice and under the

2680
02:01:45,460 --> 02:01:50,340
supervision of someone else at the same

2681
02:01:47,110 --> 02:01:52,449
time and calling himself a psychosocial

2682
02:01:50,340 --> 02:01:54,310
psychotherapist but audience to duman's

2683
02:01:52,449 --> 02:01:56,890
Johnson say I'm under the supervision of

2684
02:01:54,310 --> 02:01:59,830
a lecturer or a priest preacher a

2685
02:01:56,890 --> 02:02:01,330
minister of the gospel or a lawyer at

2686
02:01:59,830 --> 02:02:04,900
the quarry or a to the point of order

2687

02:02:01,330 --> 02:02:06,580
and under rule 21 section 8 amendments

2688
02:02:04,900 --> 02:02:09,909
to the caption of a bill a resolution

2689
02:02:06,580 --> 02:02:11,440
shall not be in order until all other

2690
02:02:09,909 --> 02:02:14,170
proposed amendments have been acted upon

2691
02:02:11,440 --> 02:02:15,489
and the house be ready to vote upon the

2692
02:02:14,170 --> 02:02:18,219
passing of the measure and the same

2693
02:02:15,489 --> 02:02:20,370
shall be decided without debate point of

2694
02:02:18,219 --> 02:02:22,900
order at well taken and sustained

2695
02:02:20,370 --> 02:02:26,170
questions only adoption of the amendment

2696
02:02:22,900 --> 02:02:28,989
to the amendment to the amendment is

2697
02:02:26,170 --> 02:02:31,210
there objection speaker there any other

2698
02:02:28,989 --> 02:02:32,429
amendments pending on speakers this no

2699
02:02:31,210 --> 02:02:35,110
sir thank you

2700
02:02:32,429 --> 02:02:36,460
questions only adoption of the amendment

2701
02:02:35,110 --> 02:02:39,010
to the caption amendment is there

2702
02:02:36,460 --> 02:02:40,480
objection to its adoption share here's

2703
02:02:39,010 --> 02:02:42,580
none the amendment to the amendment is

2704
02:02:40,480 --> 02:02:44,320
adopted question now occurs only

2705
02:02:42,580 --> 02:02:45,760
adoption of the caption amendment as

2706
02:02:44,320 --> 02:02:48,370
amended is there objection to its

2707
02:02:45,760 --> 02:02:52,840
adoption share here not in the caption

2708
02:02:48,370 --> 02:02:56,250
amendment is adopted mr. Kaster to speak

2709
02:02:52,840 --> 02:02:56,250
against passage to in grossman

2710
02:03:05,880 --> 02:03:10,929
mr. speaker memories I reluctantly rise

2711
02:03:08,889 --> 02:03:12,730
to speak against my good friend mrs.

2712
02:03:10,929 --> 02:03:16,090
Johnson who has a great interest in this

2713
02:03:12,730 --> 02:03:18,159
bill but I represent an area then I

2714

02:03:16,090 --> 02:03:20,949
received many letters and telegrams from

2715
02:03:18,159 --> 02:03:24,070
that area of people in social work who

2716
02:03:20,949 --> 02:03:26,409
were uniformly opposed to this bill they

2717
02:03:24,070 --> 02:03:28,929
stated that this bill was an attempt by

2718
02:03:26,409 --> 02:03:31,389
a special interest group to legislate

2719
02:03:28,929 --> 02:03:33,489
themselves a license at the expense of

2720
02:03:31,389 --> 02:03:35,679
all others in social work now at the

2721
02:03:33,489 --> 02:03:38,139
present time we do not licensed social

2722
02:03:35,679 --> 02:03:40,739
workers and is fact there is no such

2723
02:03:38,139 --> 02:03:42,969
profession now as a social

2724
02:03:40,739 --> 02:03:44,650
psychotherapist I looked in the El Paso

2725
02:03:42,969 --> 02:03:47,500
phonebook and there's not a single

2726
02:03:44,650 --> 02:03:49,179
listing of that there's psychologists

2727
02:03:47,500 --> 02:03:52,230
with their license their psychiatrist

2728
02:03:49,179 --> 02:03:55,000
with your license and I think that they

2729
02:03:52,230 --> 02:03:57,520
deal in this area and are properly

2730
02:03:55,000 --> 02:04:00,540
regulated now to suddenly make a

2731
02:03:57,520 --> 02:04:03,400
profession legitimate by licensing it is

2732
02:04:00,540 --> 02:04:07,690
not necessarily in the best interest of

2733
02:04:03,400 --> 02:04:10,210
the people under the terms of this Act I

2734
02:04:07,690 --> 02:04:12,760
would assume as I read it that a massage

2735
02:04:10,210 --> 02:04:16,000
parlor it could be a psychotherapist

2736
02:04:12,760 --> 02:04:18,690
because it achieves satisfying and

2737
02:04:16,000 --> 02:04:21,100
productive emotional adjustments so

2738
02:04:18,690 --> 02:04:23,350
personally I don't think that we need

2739
02:04:21,100 --> 02:04:25,360
this type of legislation I don't not

2740
02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:27,239
aware of any great abuses in it if

2741

02:04:25,360 --> 02:04:29,530
people want psychiatric treatment or

2742
02:04:27,239 --> 02:04:33,090
psychologists to work on them I think

2743
02:04:29,530 --> 02:04:35,739
they're adequately protected miss Baker

2744
02:04:33,090 --> 02:04:37,570
well gentlemen you miss people oh yes

2745
02:04:35,739 --> 02:04:39,639
gentlemen you know people don't it's

2746
02:04:37,570 --> 02:04:42,100
cast iron er the under this particular

2747
02:04:39,639 --> 02:04:44,790
behind a wall or we're going to find out

2748
02:04:42,100 --> 02:04:47,710
whether they're practicing social

2749
02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:49,119
psychotherapy well I don't know what's

2750
02:04:47,710 --> 02:04:51,159
inside on't really know what the term

2751
02:04:49,119 --> 02:04:53,590
means it's pretty nebulous term I guess

2752
02:04:51,159 --> 02:04:55,630
they liked on a way that we can tell

2753
02:04:53,590 --> 02:04:57,969
whether he's in violation this bill or

2754
02:04:55,630 --> 02:05:00,250
not is whether he calls himself a social

2755
02:04:57,969 --> 02:05:02,530
psychotherapist or has SP in front of

2756
02:05:00,250 --> 02:05:04,389
his name otherwise how are we going to

2757
02:05:02,530 --> 02:05:05,949
know he's practicing in this particular

2758
02:05:04,389 --> 02:05:07,540
field and I would have imagined the

2759
02:05:05,949 --> 02:05:10,510
amendments that we put on making this

2760
02:05:07,540 --> 02:05:11,699
board not advisory but a regulatory

2761
02:05:10,510 --> 02:05:13,800
board

2762
02:05:11,699 --> 02:05:18,030
that they'll get after it and probably

2763
02:05:13,800 --> 02:05:19,409
the eventual effect to the public will

2764
02:05:18,030 --> 02:05:22,050
be that they'll be paying a higher price

2765
02:05:19,409 --> 02:05:23,820
for the social psychotherapy work well I

2766
02:05:22,050 --> 02:05:25,499
think you're exactly right what they're

2767
02:05:23,820 --> 02:05:27,599
trying to do here is create themselves

2768

02:05:25,499 --> 02:05:29,309
another profession so they can try to

2769
02:05:27,599 --> 02:05:31,229
make more money out of what they're done

2770
02:05:29,309 --> 02:05:32,999
at the present time do you agree I

2771
02:05:31,229 --> 02:05:35,780
couldn't agree with you more

2772
02:05:32,999 --> 02:05:38,749
miss witch castor suppose something

2773
02:05:35,780 --> 02:05:41,820
because you're not an attorney but I am

2774
02:05:38,749 --> 02:05:43,679
but it's the problem some kid comes to

2775
02:05:41,820 --> 02:05:45,329
talk to you about whether he should or

2776
02:05:43,679 --> 02:05:47,849
should not go to college would you be in

2777
02:05:45,329 --> 02:05:49,229
violation of this eye well apparently

2778
02:05:47,849 --> 02:05:51,989
you're exempt because you're licensed

2779
02:05:49,229 --> 02:05:52,670
attorney but this you're not allowed an

2780
02:05:51,989 --> 02:05:55,289
attorney

2781
02:05:52,670 --> 02:05:57,599
well no some kid was coming out of the

2782
02:05:55,289 --> 02:05:59,249
fatherly talk with old Jim castor would

2783
02:05:57,599 --> 02:06:01,530
you be in violation of this eye I'm

2784
02:05:59,249 --> 02:06:02,789
afraid I would because I'd be helping

2785
02:06:01,530 --> 02:06:04,650
them to achieve a more adequate

2786
02:06:02,789 --> 02:06:06,499
satisfying and productive emotional

2787
02:06:04,650 --> 02:06:09,510
adjustment so if this bill passes

2788
02:06:06,499 --> 02:06:11,249
without a little more clarification that

2789
02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:12,030
means that you no longer give a little

2790
02:06:11,249 --> 02:06:14,070
fatherly advice

2791
02:06:12,030 --> 02:06:15,389
you know if the rate we're going misty

2792
02:06:14,070 --> 02:06:16,979
vidoe we're going to license everybody

2793
02:06:15,389 --> 02:06:19,170
in the state to do something rather we

2794
02:06:16,979 --> 02:06:21,719
license lawn sprinklers and there was a

2795

02:06:19,170 --> 02:06:23,190
bill to license watch repairers and

2796
02:06:21,719 --> 02:06:25,409
eventually we have everybody in the

2797
02:06:23,190 --> 02:06:27,869
state licensed are you aware that you do

2798
02:06:25,409 --> 02:06:31,889
not have to be a MD to become a

2799
02:06:27,869 --> 02:06:33,719
psychologist you do not write and yeah

2800
02:06:31,889 --> 02:06:35,880
maybe want me to become a psychiatrist

2801
02:06:33,719 --> 02:06:37,590
but not a psychologies people really

2802
02:06:35,880 --> 02:06:39,420
want to upgrade themselves they can go

2803
02:06:37,590 --> 02:06:41,849
and meet the qualifications become a

2804
02:06:39,420 --> 02:06:44,030
psychologist couldn't it that's correct

2805
02:06:41,849 --> 02:06:47,039
do you see any need just anybody

2806
02:06:44,030 --> 02:06:48,840
demonstrated to you I need for creating

2807
02:06:47,039 --> 02:06:51,269
another profession called social

2808
02:06:48,840 --> 02:06:53,209
psychotherapists quite the opposite as I

2809
02:06:51,269 --> 02:06:59,999
stated from El Paso I receive uniform

2810
02:06:53,209 --> 02:07:02,159
opposition to this bill chair recognizes

2811
02:06:59,999 --> 02:07:06,719
mr. Penton speaking behalf of House bill

2812
02:07:02,159 --> 02:07:10,139
247 let me briefly explain as quickly as

2813
02:07:06,719 --> 02:07:15,209
I can what this bill does and I know the

2814
02:07:10,139 --> 02:07:18,479
hour is late it provides for a method by

2815
02:07:15,209 --> 02:07:20,729
which social workers can be licensed to

2816
02:07:18,479 --> 02:07:23,420
practice psychotherapy and how do you

2817
02:07:20,729 --> 02:07:27,350
know what a social psychotherapist

2818
02:07:23,420 --> 02:07:32,540
well you find that on page 6 of your

2819
02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:34,880
bill section 13 items 1 & 2 if it says

2820
02:07:32,540 --> 02:07:37,670
that the in in item 1 that you must have

2821
02:07:34,880 --> 02:07:42,800
a master's degree in item to two years

2822

02:07:37,670 --> 02:07:44,990
experiences in essence this is is

2823
02:07:42,800 --> 02:07:47,180
similar to the psychologist Licensing

2824
02:07:44,990 --> 02:07:50,720
Act there's one other objection I've

2825
02:07:47,180 --> 02:07:52,880
heard in talking to members about this

2826
02:07:50,720 --> 02:07:56,330
bill and it's the list of exemptions

2827
02:07:52,880 --> 02:07:58,340
well you know anytime you license

2828
02:07:56,330 --> 02:08:00,710
anybody there's a long list of

2829
02:07:58,340 --> 02:08:02,720
exemptions I suspect if we would go back

2830
02:08:00,710 --> 02:08:04,880
for example and look at the psychologist

2831
02:08:02,720 --> 02:08:07,250
licensing law which passed six to eight

2832
02:08:04,880 --> 02:08:08,840
years ago you would pay almost the same

2833
02:08:07,250 --> 02:08:10,490
exemptions I'll yield when I'm through

2834
02:08:08,840 --> 02:08:14,390
my presentation until we're not yield at

2835
02:08:10,490 --> 02:08:17,570
this time that that you'll find the very

2836
02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:20,240
same exemptions now let me finish my

2837
02:08:17,570 --> 02:08:23,300
presentation by talking to the broad

2838
02:08:20,240 --> 02:08:26,900
context and that is why do we need to do

2839
02:08:23,300 --> 02:08:32,510
this well psychotherapy you know is a

2840
02:08:26,900 --> 02:08:35,710
vague nebulous technique granted but we

2841
02:08:32,510 --> 02:08:39,560
need to exert a greater rein on it and

2842
02:08:35,710 --> 02:08:41,510
by doing this we license people who are

2843
02:08:39,560 --> 02:08:43,580
qualified I've worked with a number of

2844
02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:46,100
people that meet the qualifications of

2845
02:08:43,580 --> 02:08:49,220
licensing have done psychotherapy with

2846
02:08:46,100 --> 02:08:52,850
them and I know that these people are

2847
02:08:49,220 --> 02:08:55,640
qualified so what it does is that it

2848
02:08:52,850 --> 02:08:58,790
helps restrict two types of people and

2849

02:08:55,640 --> 02:09:02,090
that is number one a number of the

2850
02:08:58,790 --> 02:09:04,640
charlatans and number two well-meaning

2851
02:09:02,090 --> 02:09:06,830
people who don't have the qualification

2852
02:09:04,640 --> 02:09:09,680
to do this technique now you ask will

2853
02:09:06,830 --> 02:09:12,140
this solve the problem well it won't

2854
02:09:09,680 --> 02:09:15,350
solve the complete problem but it will

2855
02:09:12,140 --> 02:09:16,610
help it will further delimit thee the

2856
02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:19,280
number of well-meaning people are

2857
02:09:16,610 --> 02:09:21,830
unqualified it will further do lemon

2858
02:09:19,280 --> 02:09:24,380
limit the number of charlatans we need a

2859
02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:27,350
number of other acts probably to to firm

2860
02:09:24,380 --> 02:09:28,910
up this field I will now yield four

2861
02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:31,220
questions if there are any mr. Szpilman

2862
02:09:28,910 --> 02:09:33,560
yield mr. Babbitt oh yeah how we're

2863
02:09:31,220 --> 02:09:38,630
going to tell you know

2864
02:09:33,560 --> 02:09:41,360
Leyton act who's not violate night well

2865
02:09:38,630 --> 02:09:43,370
I mean looking at you act itself how you

2866
02:09:41,360 --> 02:09:45,590
know that's a difficult question because

2867
02:09:43,370 --> 02:09:47,570
I can answer it in two ways number one

2868
02:09:45,590 --> 02:09:49,670
is you can you know is the positive way

2869
02:09:47,570 --> 02:09:51,770
and so you know by Section thirteen

2870
02:09:49,670 --> 02:09:53,390
either their license to they're not now

2871
02:09:51,770 --> 02:09:56,110
then you're going to bring up the

2872
02:09:53,390 --> 02:09:59,150
question of the terms or vague right

2873
02:09:56,110 --> 02:10:00,470
well I think there's a vague it you're

2874
02:09:59,150 --> 02:10:02,660
not going to be able to tell who's

2875
02:10:00,470 --> 02:10:05,480
really practicing this profession and

2876

02:10:02,660 --> 02:10:07,100
who's not unless they using the letters

2877
02:10:05,480 --> 02:10:09,380
and okay here's the problem

2878
02:10:07,100 --> 02:10:12,640
anybody who holds themselves out to be a

2879
02:10:09,380 --> 02:10:15,320
psychotherapist can do that right now

2880
02:10:12,640 --> 02:10:16,940
for example that's my example for

2881
02:10:15,320 --> 02:10:20,000
example if you want to practice as a

2882
02:10:16,940 --> 02:10:21,740
psychologist or even a psychiatrist as

2883
02:10:20,000 --> 02:10:24,020
long as you don't call yourself a

2884
02:10:21,740 --> 02:10:26,200
psychologist or a psychiatrist you can

2885
02:10:24,020 --> 02:10:29,450
get by free you can call yourself a

2886
02:10:26,200 --> 02:10:31,640
psychotherapist maybe even though that's

2887
02:10:29,450 --> 02:10:33,890
stretch definitely not part you're not

2888
02:10:31,640 --> 02:10:36,170
doing anything you're not going to stop

2889
02:10:33,890 --> 02:10:39,140
in the bag a bad accent may or may not

2890
02:10:36,170 --> 02:10:41,300
be comprised of time because the only

2891
02:10:39,140 --> 02:10:44,000
thing that you do here is create another

2892
02:10:41,300 --> 02:10:47,090
profession you have friend you have

2893
02:10:44,000 --> 02:10:50,540
created a another profession and have

2894
02:10:47,090 --> 02:10:52,280
eliminated eliminated some of the people

2895
02:10:50,540 --> 02:10:54,080
possibly in that professional art

2896
02:10:52,280 --> 02:10:55,670
although you don't it's like a therapy

2897
02:10:54,080 --> 02:10:57,470
Joey and it true the only thing you've

2898
02:10:55,670 --> 02:11:01,340
done is eliminated them from using this

2899
02:10:57,470 --> 02:11:04,160
particular term well I don't think

2900
02:11:01,340 --> 02:11:05,720
that's true but you know you could make

2901
02:11:04,160 --> 02:11:07,850
the same thing you could make the same

2902
02:11:05,720 --> 02:11:09,860
case for psychiatrist you could make the

2903

02:11:07,850 --> 02:11:11,960
same case for psychologist Ling tell

2904
02:11:09,860 --> 02:11:13,730
when a doctors violate the law or we

2905
02:11:11,960 --> 02:11:15,710
tell when a guy's trying to play right

2906
02:11:13,730 --> 02:11:17,960
as an attorney we tell when a guy's

2907
02:11:15,710 --> 02:11:19,880
trying to practice a doctor that's not

2908
02:11:17,960 --> 02:11:22,520
that's not just not right mr. Peavey

2909
02:11:19,880 --> 02:11:25,880
notion a psychiatrist is fight vote

2910
02:11:22,520 --> 02:11:27,770
violating the law a psychologist or a

2911
02:11:25,880 --> 02:11:29,840
social psychotherapist the same argument

2912
02:11:27,770 --> 02:11:31,820
holds for all three profession so all

2913
02:11:29,840 --> 02:11:34,690
I'm asking you to do is to apply the

2914
02:11:31,820 --> 02:11:37,280
same a thing that you apply to

2915
02:11:34,690 --> 02:11:38,810
psychiatrist and psychologist and apply

2916
02:11:37,280 --> 02:11:41,420
that to social workers that's all you're

2917
02:11:38,810 --> 02:11:43,670
asking people to do in this act now I

2918
02:11:41,420 --> 02:11:46,810
know that the people would like to see

2919
02:11:43,670 --> 02:11:49,990
me off the mic so I'll get off

2920
02:11:46,810 --> 02:11:53,840
as to all Reds speak against the bill

2921
02:11:49,990 --> 02:11:56,180
mr. speaker and members you've heard the

2922
02:11:53,840 --> 02:11:58,280
old story of the Arab who's camel was

2923
02:11:56,180 --> 02:12:01,250
cold and he stuck his nose in the tent

2924
02:11:58,280 --> 02:12:04,600
and before long the herb was crowded out

2925
02:12:01,250 --> 02:12:07,340
of the tent that's what can happen here

2926
02:12:04,600 --> 02:12:09,350
there's a lot of money at stake people

2927
02:12:07,340 --> 02:12:11,030
haven't talked about this but there's a

2928
02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:12,770
lot of money at stake in this bill in

2929
02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:14,180
third party payments and things of this

2930

02:12:12,770 --> 02:12:17,090
nature if we get national health

2931
02:12:14,180 --> 02:12:20,360
insurance which is on the way and you

2932
02:12:17,090 --> 02:12:22,280
take a look at these definitions if this

2933
02:12:20,360 --> 02:12:24,230
is such a great field and if it's so

2934
02:12:22,280 --> 02:12:25,640
humanitarian why did they have to hire a

2935
02:12:24,230 --> 02:12:27,790
high-priced lobbyists to come around

2936
02:12:25,640 --> 02:12:31,430
here to talk to us about it

2937
02:12:27,790 --> 02:12:34,100
mr. bigger members this bill is hard to

2938
02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:37,040
enforce it's vague and it's drawings

2939
02:12:34,100 --> 02:12:39,560
being drawn and it's an attempt by one

2940
02:12:37,040 --> 02:12:41,540
special group to take over the field and

2941
02:12:39,560 --> 02:12:44,030
rule out the rest of the social workers

2942
02:12:41,540 --> 02:12:45,890
and just assure as the University of

2943
02:12:44,030 --> 02:12:47,780
Dallas was back trying to be a four-year

2944
02:12:45,890 --> 02:12:50,020
school they'll be back trying to rule

2945
02:12:47,780 --> 02:12:51,140
out the social workers next time I

2946
02:12:50,020 --> 02:12:56,180
predict

2947
02:12:51,140 --> 02:13:02,060
I guarantee vote against miss Johnson to

2948
02:12:56,180 --> 02:13:04,820
close on a bill mr. speaker will the

2949
02:13:02,060 --> 02:13:08,560
lady yield mr. speaker will the lady

2950
02:13:04,820 --> 02:13:08,560
hill lady yield miss penny

2951
02:13:10,349 --> 02:13:15,699
mr. speaker and members I'll be very

2952
02:13:12,849 --> 02:13:16,239
brief I recognize that my colleague mr.

2953
02:13:15,699 --> 02:13:19,630
Allred

2954
02:13:16,239 --> 02:13:22,840
is traditionally and very consistently

2955
02:13:19,630 --> 02:13:26,229
against upgrading and licensing for many

2956
02:13:22,840 --> 02:13:28,989
professions not just this one all we are

2957

02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:32,229
attempting to do here is to sis potage

2958
02:13:28,989 --> 02:13:35,139
and standardize a body of training where

2959
02:13:32,229 --> 02:13:36,909
persons can be recognized for what they

2960
02:13:35,139 --> 02:13:39,340
are and protect the public

2961
02:13:36,909 --> 02:13:41,199
all groups were considered in this

2962
02:13:39,340 --> 02:13:43,420
particular piece of legislation we have

2963
02:13:41,199 --> 02:13:45,489
consulted with many groups we have

2964
02:13:43,420 --> 02:13:47,739
consulted with with the attorney

2965
02:13:45,489 --> 02:13:50,920
general's office and with the State

2966
02:13:47,739 --> 02:13:52,780
Board of Health and this bill has

2967
02:13:50,920 --> 02:13:54,760
remained in subcommittee for the purpose

2968
02:13:52,780 --> 02:13:57,159
of attempting to work out a workable

2969
02:13:54,760 --> 02:13:59,590
solution that all of the persons can

2970
02:13:57,159 --> 02:14:01,780
live with that are willing to be

2971
02:13:59,590 --> 02:14:04,420
professionals now those who object to

2972
02:14:01,780 --> 02:14:06,400
this are persons who simply do not wish

2973
02:14:04,420 --> 02:14:09,150
to abide by professional standards and I

2974
02:14:06,400 --> 02:14:13,570
would urge its adoption thank you

2975
02:14:09,150 --> 02:14:17,170
questions on passage to third reading of

2976
02:14:13,570 --> 02:14:19,179
House bill 247 all those favored passage

2977
02:14:17,170 --> 02:14:20,739
is passed bill 247 engrossment we'll

2978
02:14:19,179 --> 02:14:24,869
vote aye all those opposed will vote no

2979
02:14:20,739 --> 02:14:24,869
to record vote clerk will ring the bell

2980
02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:37,940
show miss Johnson voting aye

2981
02:14:45,390 --> 02:14:49,500
excuse mr. Lehri because of the

2982
02:14:47,190 --> 02:14:51,600
important business on a motion of mr.

2983
02:14:49,500 --> 02:14:54,720
McDonald of an algo is there objection

2984

02:14:51,600 --> 02:15:01,460
chair here is none have all members

2985
02:14:54,720 --> 02:15:01,460
voted all members voted

2986
02:15:33,960 --> 02:15:41,040
there being 50 5075 nose House bill 247

2987
02:15:39,000 --> 02:15:45,050
failed event Grossman Mr Speaker I move

2988
02:15:41,040 --> 02:15:45,050
to reconsider and sprayed on the Journal

2989
02:16:00,540 --> 02:16:05,320
all right mr. Davis raised the point of

2990
02:16:03,130 --> 02:16:07,090
order the lady was not on a prevailing

2991
02:16:05,320 --> 02:16:15,310
side part of order well taken and

2992
02:16:07,090 --> 02:16:17,920
sustained speaker I'd like to do on the

2993
02:16:15,310 --> 02:16:19,720
way to say during the table the vote by

2994
02:16:17,920 --> 02:16:22,960
which this bill play on the path mr.

2995
02:16:19,720 --> 02:16:25,390
Allred has already made the motion miss

2996
02:16:22,960 --> 02:16:26,980
Halliwell all those in favor of the

2997
02:16:25,390 --> 02:16:31,180
motion to reconsider and table

2998
02:16:26,980 --> 02:16:32,950
a vote by which House bill 247 failed of

2999
02:16:31,180 --> 02:16:37,020
adoption will vote aye all those opposed

3000
02:16:32,950 --> 02:16:37,020
will vote no show the chair voting no

3001
02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:59,461
show mr. Nugent voting no have all

3002
02:16:56,680 --> 02:16:59,461
members voted

3003
02:17:04,449 --> 02:17:07,859
and all members voted

3004
02:17:43,300 --> 02:17:52,720
there being 22 eyes 102 nose the motion

3005
02:17:47,290 --> 02:17:54,370
to reconsider and table fails Thank You

3006
02:17:52,720 --> 02:18:04,500
mr. speaker and members for the use of

3007
02:17:54,370 --> 02:18:04,500
the whole mr. Leland

3008
02:18:15,920 --> 02:18:22,510
mr. Leland get met - Leland on the floor

3009
02:18:44,920 --> 02:18:54,460
I mentioned Leland on the floor of the

3010
02:18:46,300 --> 02:18:56,380
house following bills on first reading

3011

02:18:54,460 --> 02:19:10,809
in reference to committee clerk will

3012
02:18:56,380 --> 02:19:13,240
read the bill Senate bill 131 by Myer

3013
02:19:10,809 --> 02:19:15,580
amending Penal Code justification

3014
02:19:13,240 --> 02:19:17,550
officer using force refer to the

3015
02:19:15,580 --> 02:19:21,309
Committee on criminal jurisprudence

3016
02:19:17,550 --> 02:19:23,679
Senate bill 724 by Williams relating to

3017
02:19:21,309 --> 02:19:24,969
the Texas State Guard Service Medal and

3018
02:19:23,679 --> 02:19:27,300
declaring an emergency

3019
02:19:24,969 --> 02:19:32,889
refer to the Committee on state affairs

3020
02:19:27,300 --> 02:19:34,750
Senate bill 752 by Williams relating to

3021
02:19:32,889 --> 02:19:37,149
the time period for filing of current

3022
02:19:34,750 --> 02:19:39,040
registration licenses receipt and

3023
02:19:37,149 --> 02:19:41,109
properly assigned certificate of title

3024
02:19:39,040 --> 02:19:45,840
and declaring an emergency refer to the

3025
02:19:41,109 --> 02:19:45,840
Committee on Transportation Senate bill

3026
02:19:46,559 --> 02:19:56,439
1440 the Committee on social services

3027
02:19:52,200 --> 02:19:58,479
House bill 2198 by Atkinson relating to

3028
02:19:56,439 --> 02:20:00,850
acquisition and construction of criminal

3029
02:19:58,479 --> 02:20:02,800
justice facilities by illegible cities

3030
02:20:00,850 --> 02:20:04,000
and counties and declaring an emergency

3031
02:20:02,800 --> 02:20:09,010
refer to the Committee on

3032
02:20:04,000 --> 02:20:11,530
intergovernmental affairs my chair

3033
02:20:09,010 --> 02:20:13,240
recognize mr. Clark for emotion there

3034
02:20:11,530 --> 02:20:15,760
favorite memories I'd like to move to

3035
02:20:13,240 --> 02:20:17,710
suspend all necessary rules so we can

3036
02:20:15,760 --> 02:20:20,649
set a local consent motions and

3037
02:20:17,710 --> 02:20:23,920
resolutions calendar for Friday April

3038

02:20:20,649 --> 02:20:25,240
25th at 9 o'clock okay you've heard the

3039
02:20:23,920 --> 02:20:27,420
motion is there objection to this

3040
02:20:25,240 --> 02:20:29,710
mention the rules for setting local

3041
02:20:27,420 --> 02:20:35,200
counter-terror here none the rules are

3042
02:20:29,710 --> 02:20:39,670
suspended okay members we've got any

3043
02:20:35,200 --> 02:20:42,760
more motions commercial time Jerry

3044
02:20:39,670 --> 02:20:45,270
recognized it mr. Edwards mr. chairman

3045
02:20:42,760 --> 02:20:46,930
mr. speaker members Committee

3046
02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:49,270
Subcommittee on correctional

3047
02:20:46,930 --> 02:20:51,220
institutions on Kamiya's social services

3048
02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:55,060
will meet in the old Supreme Court room

3049
02:20:51,220 --> 02:20:56,740
to hear 11:3 posted bills in the old

3050
02:20:55,060 --> 02:20:57,351
spring court rooms Subcommittee on

3051
02:20:56,740 --> 02:21:01,851
correction

3052
02:20:57,351 --> 02:21:03,831
institution mr. Hutchison for an

3053
02:21:01,851 --> 02:21:06,261
announcement remember his constitutional

3054
02:21:03,831 --> 02:21:09,461
revision committee the meeting today is

3055
02:21:06,261 --> 02:21:13,671
still on it will be very short room 346

3056
02:21:09,461 --> 02:21:15,921
we need you short period of time it's

3057
02:21:13,671 --> 02:21:17,541
Adams Bowen announcement mr. speaker and

3058
02:21:15,921 --> 02:21:19,641
members the legislative redistricting

3059
02:21:17,541 --> 02:21:20,931
committee subcommittee will meet

3060
02:21:19,641 --> 02:21:25,730
tomorrow morning in the members lounge

3061
02:21:20,931 --> 02:21:27,771
at 8:30 the Subcommittee on public

3062
02:21:25,730 --> 02:21:29,421
school finance will meet today upon

3063
02:21:27,771 --> 02:21:33,381
adjournment in the Senate sergeant's

3064
02:21:29,421 --> 02:21:37,581
committee room it's a very potent

3065

02:21:33,381 --> 02:21:40,011
announcement the Subcommittee on state

3066
02:21:37,581 --> 02:21:44,511
parks will meet tomorrow morning April

3067
02:21:40,011 --> 02:21:48,730
the 22nd at 8:30 in my office room 313 D

3068
02:21:44,511 --> 02:21:56,931
at that time we will hear House bills 76

3069
02:21:48,730 --> 02:22:00,261
598 726 1459 in+ Senate bills 29 and 145

3070
02:21:56,931 --> 02:22:02,271
bigger mr. Wilson parliamentary inquiry

3071
02:22:00,261 --> 02:22:06,591
stage inquire mr. Wilson what happened

3072
02:22:02,271 --> 02:22:08,061
to House bill 559 House bill 559 is not

3073
02:22:06,591 --> 02:22:09,530
going to be the route or not going to be

3074
02:22:08,061 --> 02:22:11,001
asked to be spent it take it up today

3075
02:22:09,530 --> 02:22:12,561
does it go to the calendar committee

3076
02:22:11,001 --> 02:22:16,940
then know they'll have to be a

3077
02:22:12,561 --> 02:22:18,081
suspension tomorrow mr. Wilson chair

3078
02:22:16,940 --> 02:22:20,240
recognizes mr. seaman's more

3079
02:22:18,081 --> 02:22:22,190
announcement mr. speaker and members the

3080
02:22:20,240 --> 02:22:24,471
Committee on business and industry will

3081
02:22:22,190 --> 02:22:26,751
meet immediately upon adjournment in the

3082
02:22:24,471 --> 02:22:28,971
speaker's committee room if we have a

3083
02:22:26,751 --> 02:22:31,521
quorum we'll meet and hear all the bills

3084
02:22:28,971 --> 02:22:34,551
and rather quick fashion business and

3085
02:22:31,521 --> 02:22:36,171
industry at the UN announcement mr.

3086
02:22:34,551 --> 02:22:38,480
speaker member state affairs will meet

3087
02:22:36,171 --> 02:22:39,831
promptly at 6:30 on the House floor we

3088
02:22:38,480 --> 02:22:42,171
will take up subcommittee reports

3089
02:22:39,831 --> 02:22:44,301
members Thank You mr. huben act for an

3090
02:22:42,171 --> 02:22:46,131
announcement League members how sad

3091
02:22:44,301 --> 02:22:47,870
because the last committee will meet on

3092

02:22:46,131 --> 02:22:51,081
tournament in the Court of Criminal

3093
02:22:47,870 --> 02:22:54,440
Appeals for 50 minutes mr. geography for

3094
02:22:51,081 --> 02:22:56,450
an announcement mr. speaker members the

3095
02:22:54,440 --> 02:23:00,501
subcommittee of the Committee on state

3096
02:22:56,450 --> 02:23:03,711
affairs that is considering the bills on

3097
02:23:00,501 --> 02:23:05,780
public utilities regulation will meet in

3098
02:23:03,711 --> 02:23:09,320
the morning on the House floor one hour

3099
02:23:05,780 --> 02:23:10,580
before the convening of the house that's

3100
02:23:09,320 --> 02:23:13,370
all the bills relating

3101
02:23:10,580 --> 02:23:16,970
the public utilities regulation now then

3102
02:23:13,370 --> 02:23:18,440
the state affairs subcommittee relating

3103
02:23:16,970 --> 02:23:21,620
to the bills on barbers and

3104
02:23:18,440 --> 02:23:24,890
cosmetologists will meet tomorrow on

3105
02:23:21,620 --> 02:23:30,130
adjournment in room 313 be that Senate

3106
02:23:24,890 --> 02:23:33,910
bill 86 House bill 376 in House bill 255

3107
02:23:30,130 --> 02:23:36,380
relating to barbers and cosmetologists

3108
02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:38,150
mr. personal foreign announcement the

3109
02:23:36,380 --> 02:23:40,970
speaker members Appropriations Committee

3110
02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:44,360
in the morning at 8:15 8:15 in the

3111
02:23:40,970 --> 02:23:46,220
morning it's cheaper for an announcement

3112
02:23:44,360 --> 02:23:48,470
they self committee meeting on House

3113
02:23:46,220 --> 02:23:51,830
bill 1168 scheduled for this afternoon

3114
02:23:48,470 --> 02:23:53,300
on German spring cancer as to Watson for

3115
02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:55,420
an announcement mr. speaker and members

3116
02:23:53,300 --> 02:23:58,250
the labor Subcommittee on House bill

3117
02:23:55,420 --> 02:23:59,450
1514 we'll meet at the press box on a

3118
02:23:58,250 --> 02:24:01,811
germ at this afternoon

3119

02:23:59,450 --> 02:24:05,840

Thank You mr. Tampa foreign announcement

3120

02:24:01,811 --> 02:24:09,650

Subcommittee on Social Services House

3121

02:24:05,840 --> 02:24:11,360

bills 573 and 760 will mean the old

3122

02:24:09,650 --> 02:24:13,130

Supreme Court room neatly upon

3123

02:24:11,360 --> 02:24:16,340

adjournment that's Wilson barrientos

3124

02:24:13,130 --> 02:24:22,400

present only in Johnson miss Bailey part

3125

02:24:16,340 --> 02:24:25,880

announcement will meet on House bill 412

3126

02:24:22,400 --> 02:24:27,470

and for 13 in my office from 411 be on

3127

02:24:25,880 --> 02:24:30,490

adjournment its John's phone

3128

02:24:27,470 --> 02:24:32,720

announcement mr. speaker members the

3129

02:24:30,490 --> 02:24:35,990

subcommittee of Judicial Affairs to

3130

02:24:32,720 --> 02:24:39,080

consider House bill 1102 we'll meet at

3131

02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:41,950

my desk medial epidermic at the green

3132

02:24:39,080 --> 02:24:45,830

for an announcement mr. speaker members

3133
02:24:41,950 --> 02:24:50,480
Subcommittee on agriculture for House

3134
02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:53,420
bill 6:45 and 1363 will meet up on a

3135
02:24:50,480 --> 02:24:55,550
German at the House floor at the hollow

3136
02:24:53,420 --> 02:24:57,320
for an announcement mr. speaker and

3137
02:24:55,550 --> 02:24:58,400
members the redistricting subcommittee

3138
02:24:57,320 --> 02:25:01,160
or the House bill

3139
02:24:58,400 --> 02:25:02,870
1065 considering congressional

3140
02:25:01,160 --> 02:25:06,290
redistricting will meet tomorrow on a

3141
02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:08,660
German at my desk mr. Simpson for an

3142
02:25:06,290 --> 02:25:10,670
announcement mr. speaker members the

3143
02:25:08,660 --> 02:25:12,890
subcommittee of state affairs on House

3144
02:25:10,670 --> 02:25:16,010
bill 1624 will meet on adjournment at my

3145
02:25:12,890 --> 02:25:17,510
desk mr. Pedro for an announcement the

3146

02:25:16,010 --> 02:25:20,579
speaker members be a subcommittee

3147
02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:22,949
hearing on the Senate bill 137

3148
02:25:20,579 --> 02:25:25,649
a subcommittee of natural resources on

3149
02:25:22,949 --> 02:25:28,379
adjournment if my dad says Montoya and

3150
02:25:25,649 --> 02:25:30,270
Tanner we have a request for several

3151
02:25:28,379 --> 02:25:32,099
votes to be recorded these are not both

3152
02:25:30,270 --> 02:25:33,839
changes will not change results of any

3153
02:25:32,099 --> 02:25:37,279
of the record votes taken his action

3154
02:25:33,839 --> 02:25:45,119
then being recorded chair here is none

3155
02:25:37,279 --> 02:25:50,609
members we're going to try to hold our

3156
02:25:45,119 --> 02:25:53,669
work day - sometimes round the lunch

3157
02:25:50,609 --> 02:25:56,819
hour breaking or shortly thereafter so

3158
02:25:53,669 --> 02:25:58,489
many of the committees can conduct

3159
02:25:56,819 --> 02:26:00,569
hearings tomorrow afternoon we have

3160
02:25:58,489 --> 02:26:02,789
probations committee needs to finish up

3161
02:26:00,569 --> 02:26:06,659
its work on the bill so we're going to

3162
02:26:02,789 --> 02:26:08,639
ask that you come prepared to get

3163
02:26:06,659 --> 02:26:10,469
started in the morning and we might be

3164
02:26:08,639 --> 02:26:12,479
able to conclude our calendar by around

3165
02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:16,349
noon time it very impossible I think we

3166
02:26:12,479 --> 02:26:21,689
can and we'd like to adjourn the house

3167
02:26:16,349 --> 02:26:23,939
this afternoon in commemoration of the

3168
02:26:21,689 --> 02:26:25,439
Independence Day that we celebrate the

3169
02:26:23,939 --> 02:26:31,229
hundred and thirtieth ninth and

3170
02:26:25,439 --> 02:26:34,169
dependents day and we also would like to

3171
02:26:31,229 --> 02:26:35,789
remind you that you have until Friday if

3172
02:26:34,169 --> 02:26:39,959
you have not filed your financial

3173

02:26:35,789 --> 02:26:43,289
statements mr. Hale moves that the house

3174
02:26:39,959 --> 02:26:45,749
stand adjourned commemorating the birth

3175
02:26:43,289 --> 02:26:47,429
the Texas independence until 9:30 a.m.

3176
02:26:45,749 --> 02:26:49,499
in the morning is there objection

3177
02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:53,989
chair hears none accordingly the house

3178
02:26:49,499 --> 02:26:53,989
stands adjourned until 9:30 a.m. the

3179
02:26:56,810 --> 02:27:01,699
house will come to order the members of

3180
02:26:59,039 --> 02:27:01,699
please register

3181
02:28:09,980 --> 02:28:13,300
well members right sir

3182
02:28:43,970 --> 02:28:46,960
the only the only thing

3183
02:29:28,899 --> 02:29:34,439
all members voted arrested

3184
02:30:41,780 --> 02:30:45,021
miss Johnson

3185
02:30:49,680 --> 02:30:53,030
all members registered

3186
02:33:01,530 --> 02:33:06,120
looked like we're a little short of a

3187
02:33:03,271 --> 02:33:15,801
quorum clerk will proceed to call her

3188
02:33:06,120 --> 02:33:15,801
old members will answer President Adams

3189
02:33:27,771 --> 02:33:35,381
aggghhhhh Mitch Allan Allred

3190
02:33:41,880 --> 02:33:44,880
Atkinson

3191
02:33:48,180 --> 02:33:54,079
Bayley Baker

3192
02:33:55,789 --> 02:33:58,789
barrientos

3193
02:34:05,921 --> 02:34:09,311
very enters

3194
02:34:13,721 --> 02:34:17,790
Bigham bird

3195
02:34:30,420 --> 02:34:33,420
like

3196
02:34:36,381 --> 02:34:39,101
Blyth

3197
02:34:39,370 --> 02:34:42,090
bark

3198
02:34:46,011 --> 02:34:48,700
bark

3199
02:34:50,770 --> 02:34:55,510
strike wrong

3200

02:34:52,820 --> 02:34:55,510
boom

3201
02:35:04,830 --> 02:35:07,399
burn

3202
02:35:12,460 --> 02:35:18,989
Brown Bryant

3203
02:35:20,980 --> 02:35:24,190
you don't

3204
02:35:25,910 --> 02:35:28,630
Bynum

3205
02:35:50,021 --> 02:35:52,980
I guess ready

3206
02:35:54,479 --> 02:36:13,319
call well call well Canales caraway

3207
02:36:13,739 --> 02:36:16,739
cartilage

3208
02:36:25,080 --> 02:36:28,080
Cartwright

3209
02:36:28,410 --> 02:36:37,830
Cates Chavez Kharkov Smith

3210
02:36:42,030 --> 02:36:50,600
Clark of Smith Clark of Harris

3211
02:36:57,260 --> 02:37:02,660
clothes Coleman

3212
02:37:06,131 --> 02:37:09,030
Coleman

3213
02:37:17,619 --> 02:37:22,820
I strike omen

3214
02:37:20,131 --> 02:37:22,820
Cody

3215
02:37:27,520 --> 02:37:30,180
Cody

3216
02:37:45,390 --> 02:37:50,979
kradic

3217
02:37:48,260 --> 02:37:50,979
there's that

3218
02:37:56,530 --> 02:37:59,310
did you see crap

3219
02:38:01,570 --> 02:38:04,560
we've got you astray

3220
02:38:08,171 --> 02:38:11,171
davus

3221
02:38:12,450 --> 02:38:16,760
come on Davis

3222
02:38:24,330 --> 02:38:36,319
Delco Denson Denton Donaldson

3223
02:38:52,189 --> 02:39:10,750
DRAM burger Earl Edwards Evans he's el

3224
02:39:07,750 --> 02:39:10,750
finis

3225
02:39:14,141 --> 02:39:17,070
Florence

3226
02:39:19,110 --> 02:39:21,771
Fox

3227

02:39:26,280 --> 02:39:29,750
Garcia Hidalgo

3228
02:39:34,690 --> 02:39:41,101
Garcia Fidalgo Garcia bear

3229
02:39:44,870 --> 02:40:04,270
Gaston Geiger Gilly grant green of de

3230
02:39:55,970 --> 02:40:04,270
vera green of Navarro

3231
02:40:07,949 --> 02:40:28,310
green of Harris Hale Hall of Harris Hall

3232
02:40:16,500 --> 02:40:33,979
of web Hannah Harris part Ungh he's your

3233
02:40:28,310 --> 02:40:33,979
head Heatley Henderson

3234
02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:45,170
Hendrix Hernandez

3235
02:40:50,811 --> 02:41:03,011
Hilliard post him back

3236
02:40:54,530 --> 02:41:03,011
Paulo well you've enact Hudson

3237
02:41:10,621 --> 02:41:15,411
Hutchison Johnson

3238
02:41:16,881 --> 02:41:35,501
Jones of Harris Jones of El Paso castor

3239
02:41:25,601 --> 02:41:35,501
choreo QB AK laning Larry

3240
02:41:44,870 --> 02:41:47,740
la ha

3241
02:41:50,851 --> 02:41:59,190
Leland Lewis McAllister McBee

3242
02:42:07,060 --> 02:42:13,050
McDonnell if it algo McDonald of Dallas

3243
02:42:16,650 --> 02:42:21,480
madla Maloney

3244
02:42:25,239 --> 02:42:34,020
Maloney striking alarming Mankins

3245
02:42:43,160 --> 02:42:47,290
Martin Massey

3246
02:42:55,160 --> 02:43:00,391
Maddox

3247
02:42:57,700 --> 02:43:00,391
Mays

3248
02:43:05,140 --> 02:43:09,449
Miller Montoya

3249
02:43:17,370 --> 02:43:21,590
Moreno Munson

3250
02:43:26,131 --> 02:43:29,001
neighbors

3251
02:43:33,490 --> 02:43:36,210
strike

3252
02:43:36,310 --> 02:43:39,239
Nutan

3253
02:43:42,540 --> 02:43:45,500
there's neighbor

3254

02:43:49,061 --> 02:44:02,170
Nichols now on Nugent

3255
02:43:53,540 --> 02:44:02,170
Oh Kelly Olson

3256
02:44:06,569 --> 02:44:10,169
Parker of Jefferson

3257
02:44:18,380 --> 02:44:23,170
Parker didn't pin Tony

3258
02:44:27,179 --> 02:44:40,009
P the tow palumbo powers Fresnel Preston

3259
02:44:37,009 --> 02:44:40,009
Ragsdale

3260
02:44:48,530 --> 02:44:55,870
rains Reyes Reynolds

3261
02:44:58,250 --> 02:45:07,420
Rebeck Rucker Salem cheaper

3262
02:45:10,690 --> 02:45:38,040
C Mo's Sherman short Simpson slack slay

3263
02:45:25,110 --> 02:45:38,040
Smith Spurlock stubble Minh Sullivan

3264
02:45:38,610 --> 02:45:48,840
Sutton Tanner Tarbox

3265
02:45:52,649 --> 02:45:59,210
temple Thompson

3266
02:46:10,690 --> 02:46:16,290
Taurus true on

3267
02:46:18,250 --> 02:46:21,060
you her

3268
02:46:28,710 --> 02:46:48,680
yeah Vail Vaughn Vic Vaughn Dolan

3269
02:46:38,569 --> 02:47:01,040
Washington waters Watson Weddington

3270
02:46:48,680 --> 02:47:07,160
Whitehead wittmeyer weeding Willis

3271
02:47:01,040 --> 02:47:07,160
Wilson Wyatt

3272
02:47:33,509 --> 02:47:41,249
quorum is present housing gallery will

3273
02:47:37,109 --> 02:47:46,709
rise for the invocation be given this

3274
02:47:41,249 --> 02:47:55,469
morning by the Reverend dr. yz8 Street

3275
02:47:46,709 --> 02:47:58,890
Baptist Church of Temple Texas well

3276
02:47:55,469 --> 02:48:02,459
totally Eternal Father as we on this day

3277
02:47:58,890 --> 02:48:04,979
of acts and facts we solicit our

3278
02:48:02,459 --> 02:48:08,100
Guardians and spirit and everything we

3279
02:48:04,979 --> 02:48:11,069
do we need your directions as we face

3280
02:48:08,100 --> 02:48:14,039
the problems that must be faced by every

3281

02:48:11,069 --> 02:48:17,039
one of us and especially those who have

3282
02:48:14,039 --> 02:48:20,339
been invested to elective processes of

3283
02:48:17,039 --> 02:48:22,350
this great state to devise ways and

3284
02:48:20,339 --> 02:48:26,430
means to meet the challenges and changes

3285
02:48:22,350 --> 02:48:29,129
that are around us give to those here in

3286
02:48:26,430 --> 02:48:31,680
sight and sight so that their

3287
02:48:29,129 --> 02:48:34,529
deliberations and decisions will be well

3288
02:48:31,680 --> 02:48:37,529
founded and abounding in that wisdom

3289
02:48:34,529 --> 02:48:40,529
that comes from above help us to realize

3290
02:48:37,529 --> 02:48:42,899
the importance of our relatedness to one

3291
02:48:40,529 --> 02:48:44,819
another that we may come to know that

3292
02:48:42,899 --> 02:48:47,909
only as we help somebody as we pass

3293
02:48:44,819 --> 02:48:51,119
along own as we cheer somebody with a

3294
02:48:47,909 --> 02:48:54,449
word or with a song own as we direct

3295
02:48:51,119 --> 02:48:55,409
somebody from a way that is wrong can we

3296
02:48:54,449 --> 02:48:58,439
make our living

3297
02:48:55,409 --> 02:49:00,959
and I'll being worthwhile grant that the

3298
02:48:58,439 --> 02:49:03,689
leadership of this house and other parts

3299
02:49:00,959 --> 02:49:07,079
of this great state may realize I would

3300
02:49:03,689 --> 02:49:09,779
do it to men everywhere may we realize

3301
02:49:07,079 --> 02:49:12,089
that we are part of one world and that

3302
02:49:09,779 --> 02:49:15,479
only as we relate ourselves and our

3303
02:49:12,089 --> 02:49:18,259
efforts to man everywhere are we really

3304
02:49:15,479 --> 02:49:23,749
true to our calling of being free men

3305
02:49:18,259 --> 02:49:23,749
bless us we pray in Jesus name Amen

3306
02:49:24,499 --> 02:49:29,180
chairman our excuse for absent members

3307
02:49:29,909 --> 02:49:33,300
excuse representative long off because

3308

02:49:32,010 --> 02:49:34,680
of the important business on a motion

3309
02:49:33,300 --> 02:49:35,909
representative Sullivan scuse

3310
02:49:34,680 --> 02:49:37,649
representative Hanna because of

3311
02:49:35,909 --> 02:49:39,359
important motion witness on a motion

3312
02:49:37,649 --> 02:49:41,489
represented Blake excused representative

3313
02:49:39,359 --> 02:49:43,739
Clark of Harris because of illness and

3314
02:49:41,489 --> 02:49:45,300
family on a motion of representative

3315
02:49:43,739 --> 02:49:46,890
McDonnell but I'll go excuse

3316
02:49:45,300 --> 02:49:48,210
representative Washington because of

3317
02:49:46,890 --> 02:49:49,949
important business on a motion to

3318
02:49:48,210 --> 02:49:51,810
representative Leland excused

3319
02:49:49,949 --> 02:49:53,399
representative Mayes mucosal state pen

3320
02:49:51,810 --> 02:49:54,949
is on a motion to record representative

3321
02:49:53,399 --> 02:50:01,199
McPhee is there objection

3322
02:49:54,949 --> 02:50:03,569
chair here is none jr. speak up mr.

3323
02:50:01,199 --> 02:50:04,050
doorkeeper we have a message from the

3324
02:50:03,569 --> 02:50:12,659
Senate

3325
02:50:04,050 --> 02:50:14,189
admit the messenger mr. speaker I'm

3326
02:50:12,659 --> 02:50:15,659
directed by the Senate to inform the

3327
02:50:14,189 --> 02:50:18,300
house that the Senate has passed the

3328
02:50:15,659 --> 02:50:20,340
following Senate bill 309 by Snelson

3329
02:50:18,300 --> 02:50:22,890
relating to the authority of the texas

3330
02:50:20,340 --> 02:50:24,239
state board of medical examiners and

3331
02:50:22,890 --> 02:50:27,090
declaring an emergency

3332
02:50:24,239 --> 02:50:29,040
Senate bill 4 to 2 by Myer amending the

3333
02:50:27,090 --> 02:50:31,529
penal code providing for an offense of

3334
02:50:29,040 --> 02:50:32,159
death of service and declaring an

3335

02:50:31,529 --> 02:50:35,310
emergency

3336
02:50:32,159 --> 02:50:38,100
Senate bill 436 by Schwartz revising the

3337
02:50:35,310 --> 02:50:41,489
Texas disaster Act of 1973 and declaring

3338
02:50:38,100 --> 02:50:43,319
an emergency Senate bill 1 0 0 3 by

3339
02:50:41,489 --> 02:50:45,029
McKennon authorizing the parks and

3340
02:50:43,319 --> 02:50:47,220
wildlife department to charge entrance

3341
02:50:45,029 --> 02:50:49,609
fees at state parks and disposition of

3342
02:50:47,220 --> 02:50:53,340
fees and declaring an emergency

3343
02:50:49,609 --> 02:50:54,810
Senate bill 1 0 4 1 by Moore creating

3344
02:50:53,340 --> 02:50:56,850
the Brazos County Municipal Utility

3345
02:50:54,810 --> 02:50:57,449
District number 1 and declaring an

3346
02:50:56,850 --> 02:51:00,720
emergency

3347
02:50:57,449 --> 02:51:02,569
Senate bill 405 by Sherman relating to

3348
02:51:00,720 --> 02:51:05,330
the certification and licensing of

3349
02:51:02,569 --> 02:51:07,710
psychologists and declaring an emergency

3350
02:51:05,330 --> 02:51:08,909
skewed representative waters because of

3351
02:51:07,710 --> 02:51:09,930
important benetton a motion of

3352
02:51:08,909 --> 02:51:13,319
Representatives Nichols says her

3353
02:51:09,930 --> 02:51:15,270
objection cherry is none pursuant to

3354
02:51:13,319 --> 02:51:16,979
rule 24 section 10 the chair gives

3355
02:51:15,270 --> 02:51:19,609
notice after the expiration of one hour

3356
02:51:16,979 --> 02:51:21,600
recognize representative Hale

3357
02:51:19,609 --> 02:51:25,290
suspend the rules take up and consider

3358
02:51:21,600 --> 02:51:26,909
Senate bill five five nine also after

3359
02:51:25,290 --> 02:51:29,250
the exploration of one hour recognize

3360
02:51:26,909 --> 02:51:30,750
representative Leland to suspend the

3361
02:51:29,250 --> 02:51:33,210
rules and take up house memorial

3362

02:51:30,750 --> 02:51:35,869
resolution our house memorial motion

3363
02:51:33,210 --> 02:51:35,869
number 80

3364
02:51:54,121 --> 02:51:57,480
following resolutions on first reading

3365
02:51:56,161 --> 02:52:05,071
reverence committee the clerk will read

3366
02:51:57,480 --> 02:52:07,101
the resolutions HCR 119 by Hale granting

3367
02:52:05,071 --> 02:52:10,110
permission to Bob crow to sue the state

3368
02:52:07,101 --> 02:52:12,811
HCR 120 by hale granting permission to

3369
02:52:10,110 --> 02:52:15,741
Blanche more to see the state both refer

3370
02:52:12,811 --> 02:52:15,741
to judicial affairs

3371
02:52:25,310 --> 02:52:30,040
yeah I recognize representative Wilson

3372
02:52:27,410 --> 02:52:30,040
for emotion

3373
02:52:36,210 --> 02:52:40,390
mr. speaker and members at this time I'd

3374
02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:42,850
like to call from the Journal of motion

3375
02:52:40,390 --> 02:52:45,460
to reconsider House bill 622 and like to

3376
02:52:42,850 --> 02:52:48,700
be heard on the motion go ahead mr.

3377
02:52:45,460 --> 02:52:52,570
Wilson mr. speaker and members House

3378
02:52:48,700 --> 02:52:54,940
bill 622 is the bill that provides for

3379
02:52:52,570 --> 02:52:58,000
the state payment of highway rightaway

3380
02:52:54,940 --> 02:53:00,730
acquisition the bill passed here on

3381
02:52:58,000 --> 02:53:03,370
enrollment failed to engross on third

3382
02:53:00,730 --> 02:53:05,380
reading right after lunch one day mr.

3383
02:53:03,370 --> 02:53:09,040
head moved to reconsider in the table

3384
02:53:05,380 --> 02:53:11,590
the motion fails to table the motion to

3385
02:53:09,040 --> 02:53:15,280
reconsider was made by mr. head is now

3386
02:53:11,590 --> 02:53:17,100
before the house House bill 622 to which

3387
02:53:15,280 --> 02:53:20,560
I have an amendment here pending

3388
02:53:17,100 --> 02:53:23,350
required a hundred percent payment of

3389

02:53:20,560 --> 02:53:25,480
highway rightaway acquisition the

3390
02:53:23,350 --> 02:53:28,180
amendment that I will offer will require

3391
02:53:25,480 --> 02:53:33,000
not less than 90 percent payment by the

3392
02:53:28,180 --> 02:53:35,740
state for highway right away acquisition

3393
02:53:33,000 --> 02:53:39,340
this would reduce the physical node on

3394
02:53:35,740 --> 02:53:40,660
this bill by some 20 percent according

3395
02:53:39,340 --> 02:53:44,260
to the physical node it would require

3396
02:53:40,660 --> 02:53:46,470
nine million dollars per year for the

3397
02:53:44,260 --> 02:53:50,140
cost of highway right away acquisition

3398
02:53:46,470 --> 02:53:52,510
today the state pays not less than 50

3399
02:53:50,140 --> 02:53:56,500
percent of the cost of highway right

3400
02:53:52,510 --> 02:53:58,990
away acquisition the state budgets some

3401
02:53:56,500 --> 02:54:02,190
eight hundred and seventy five million

3402
02:53:58,990 --> 02:54:06,460
dollars to the state highway department

3403
02:54:02,190 --> 02:54:08,320
I would submit to you that the highway

3404
02:54:06,460 --> 02:54:10,710
department of this state could save this

3405
02:54:08,320 --> 02:54:14,920
amount of money on yellow paint alone

3406
02:54:10,710 --> 02:54:17,680
this amounts to about 1% of the total

3407
02:54:14,920 --> 02:54:20,830
highway trust funds and funds spent by

3408
02:54:17,680 --> 02:54:22,960
the highway if you will read your

3409
02:54:20,830 --> 02:54:25,240
constitution the Highway Trust Fund was

3410
02:54:22,960 --> 02:54:28,690
set up for just this purpose it says for

3411
02:54:25,240 --> 02:54:32,200
the cost of highway right away

3412
02:54:28,690 --> 02:54:36,130
acquisition this bill deals with cities

3413
02:54:32,200 --> 02:54:37,960
and counties alike the 10% that would be

3414
02:54:36,130 --> 02:54:40,630
borne by the cities and counties would

3415
02:54:37,960 --> 02:54:43,180
still provide all of the local control

3416

02:54:40,630 --> 02:54:45,030
that is now present some members of the

3417
02:54:43,180 --> 02:54:47,280
legislature when they voted no to

3418
02:54:45,030 --> 02:54:51,181
they had concern that there would be no

3419
02:54:47,280 --> 02:54:52,891
continued local control the 10% that in

3420
02:54:51,181 --> 02:54:54,960
present now under the amendment that I

3421
02:54:52,891 --> 02:54:57,181
will offer will provide it all of the

3422
02:54:54,960 --> 02:54:59,460
local control at present I would hope

3423
02:54:57,181 --> 02:55:02,101
that you would vote with me to

3424
02:54:59,460 --> 02:55:05,610
reconsider this vote by which this bill

3425
02:55:02,101 --> 02:55:07,830
failed to in grossman mr. speaker mr.

3426
02:55:05,610 --> 02:55:10,530
Reyes well gentlemen you surely a

3427
02:55:07,830 --> 02:55:12,750
gentleman yields Maitreya mr. Wilson is

3428
02:55:10,530 --> 02:55:15,181
this the build-up that that would change

3429
02:55:12,750 --> 02:55:17,400
the president 50/50 matching with them

3430
02:55:15,181 --> 02:55:19,710
with the county in the state mr. Reyes

3431
02:55:17,400 --> 02:55:22,620
if this amendment were adopted that I

3432
02:55:19,710 --> 02:55:25,830
have pending on the speaker's desk it

3433
02:55:22,620 --> 02:55:27,990
would make it a 90/10 match and the

3434
02:55:25,830 --> 02:55:30,540
problem we had with it last time was the

3435
02:55:27,990 --> 02:55:33,000
the local control effort as far as the

3436
02:55:30,540 --> 02:55:34,561
the state was concerned some members

3437
02:55:33,000 --> 02:55:36,181
said that they were concerned if we had

3438
02:55:34,561 --> 02:55:37,641
a hundred percent payment by the state

3439
02:55:36,181 --> 02:55:40,050
that there wouldn't be any local input

3440
02:55:37,641 --> 02:55:42,210
allow it submit to you that you can get

3441
02:55:40,050 --> 02:55:44,431
all the local input for ten percent that

3442
02:55:42,210 --> 02:55:46,351
you'd get for 50 percent how much is

3443

02:55:44,431 --> 02:55:49,290
this bill going to cost us mr. Wilson

3444
02:55:46,351 --> 02:55:52,021
mr. Reyes it does not require any new

3445
02:55:49,290 --> 02:55:53,851
appropriations it mandates expenditure

3446
02:55:52,021 --> 02:55:56,250
from the Highway Trust Fund of about

3447
02:55:53,851 --> 02:55:57,931
nine million dollars if they continue to

3448
02:55:56,250 --> 02:56:00,391
purchase right away at their expected

3449
02:55:57,931 --> 02:56:02,340
level so it would be Highway Trust Fund

3450
02:56:00,391 --> 02:56:04,700
dollars it would be spent for the

3451
02:56:02,340 --> 02:56:08,011
purpose in which the fund was dedicated

3452
02:56:04,700 --> 02:56:09,960
Thank You mr. speaker

3453
02:56:08,011 --> 02:56:12,330
miss Lawrence will the gentleman yield

3454
02:56:09,960 --> 02:56:15,240
gentlemen clearly a Yemeni is mr. lunch

3455
02:56:12,330 --> 02:56:18,840
mr. Wilson do we already have these

3456
02:56:15,240 --> 02:56:20,851
Highway Trust Fund dollars mr. Florence

3457
02:56:18,840 --> 02:56:23,280
we have a dedicated fund in our

3458
02:56:20,851 --> 02:56:26,011
constitution for the Highway Trust Fund

3459
02:56:23,280 --> 02:56:28,380
or the highway construction and right

3460
02:56:26,011 --> 02:56:32,040
away acquisition well then would the

3461
02:56:28,380 --> 02:56:33,960
highway user taxes go to that fund okay

3462
02:56:32,040 --> 02:56:36,271
so we've got these funds that are

3463
02:56:33,960 --> 02:56:37,860
already appropriated for highway right

3464
02:56:36,271 --> 02:56:39,480
away there there we don't have the right

3465
02:56:37,860 --> 02:56:42,450
to appropriate them they're dedicated to

3466
02:56:39,480 --> 02:56:44,580
that use and would this bill in effect

3467
02:56:42,450 --> 02:56:46,920
give some relief to the counties no

3468
02:56:44,580 --> 02:56:48,931
doubt about it there's no doubt about it

3469
02:56:46,920 --> 02:56:50,940
we're being required to tax on our a

3470

02:56:48,931 --> 02:56:52,800
valorem property taxes to purchase

3471
02:56:50,940 --> 02:56:55,141
highway right away for state highways

3472
02:56:52,800 --> 02:56:55,670
this bill does not touch foreign to

3473
02:56:55,141 --> 02:56:59,060
market

3474
02:56:55,670 --> 02:57:00,970
at all it only pertains to state highway

3475
02:56:59,060 --> 02:57:03,439
right away which is approved and

3476
02:57:00,970 --> 02:57:05,000
mandated by the Highway Commission for

3477
02:57:03,439 --> 02:57:07,520
purchase in the counties and cities of

3478
02:57:05,000 --> 02:57:09,500
this state well are there some counties

3479
02:57:07,520 --> 02:57:11,540
that have been hesitant to go ahead and

3480
02:57:09,500 --> 02:57:14,689
buy the highway right away because they

3481
02:57:11,540 --> 02:57:16,279
were out 50% mr. Flores I don't think

3482
02:57:14,689 --> 02:57:17,720
the counties are hesitant to buy the

3483
02:57:16,279 --> 02:57:20,000
right away they just don't have the

3484
02:57:17,720 --> 02:57:22,760
money let me tell you what this does

3485
02:57:20,000 --> 02:57:24,920
what this does are our small areas in

3486
02:57:22,760 --> 02:57:27,260
Texas to our small cities in Texas

3487
02:57:24,920 --> 02:57:30,229
the highway department comes along and

3488
02:57:27,260 --> 02:57:33,800
proposes a new route or a bypass to a

3489
02:57:30,229 --> 02:57:35,899
small town or city the local County does

3490
02:57:33,800 --> 02:57:37,460
not have the money they just don't have

3491
02:57:35,899 --> 02:57:40,130
the money and they can't pass a bond

3492
02:57:37,460 --> 02:57:42,859
issue to buy the right away so you sit

3493
02:57:40,130 --> 02:57:44,270
there in a small town with a highway

3494
02:57:42,859 --> 02:57:47,210
pending that the right-of-way

3495
02:57:44,270 --> 02:57:48,739
acquisition pending the county doesn't

3496
02:57:47,210 --> 02:57:51,439
have the money to buy the right away and

3497

02:57:48,739 --> 02:57:54,350
nobody in the city will invest to

3498
02:57:51,439 --> 02:57:56,930
refurbish any of the downtown area of

3499
02:57:54,350 --> 02:57:58,640
that city because they know someday that

3500
02:57:56,930 --> 02:58:01,010
right away is going to be bought and

3501
02:57:58,640 --> 02:58:03,140
they're going to move out on the bypass

3502
02:58:01,010 --> 02:58:05,540
so what you really have happening today

3503
02:58:03,140 --> 02:58:07,189
in Texas is that you've got your small

3504
02:58:05,540 --> 02:58:09,170
towns and cities sitting there where

3505
02:58:07,189 --> 02:58:11,090
these where these right-of-ways have

3506
02:58:09,170 --> 02:58:13,040
been proposed by the highway department

3507
02:58:11,090 --> 02:58:14,359
they don't buy them the county can't buy

3508
02:58:13,040 --> 02:58:16,850
them and your city is sitting there to

3509
02:58:14,359 --> 02:58:18,979
King and dying because nobody knows

3510
02:58:16,850 --> 02:58:21,170
which direction to go well then if we're

3511
02:58:18,979 --> 02:58:23,270
going to have a good highway system

3512
02:58:21,170 --> 02:58:25,850
throughout Texas do we need to vote for

3513
02:58:23,270 --> 02:58:27,529
your bill I think you absolutely do miss

3514
02:58:25,850 --> 02:58:29,630
Florence I think we've probably got the

3515
02:58:27,529 --> 02:58:31,640
finest highway system in the in the

3516
02:58:29,630 --> 02:58:33,890
United States or in the world but I

3517
02:58:31,640 --> 02:58:35,870
think it's regrettable in Texas that

3518
02:58:33,890 --> 02:58:37,310
every time you cross the county line you

3519
02:58:35,870 --> 02:58:40,159
can tell you're on a different Highway

3520
02:58:37,310 --> 02:58:42,859
and that's because the counties each

3521
02:58:40,159 --> 02:58:44,689
each one dependent not on the other does

3522
02:58:42,859 --> 02:58:47,090
not have the money to build a road in a

3523
02:58:44,689 --> 02:58:48,560
timely manner and make contracts and

3524

02:58:47,090 --> 02:58:51,100
purchase their right-of-way in a timely

3525
02:58:48,560 --> 02:58:53,120
manner and the highway right away

3526
02:58:51,100 --> 02:58:55,130
purchasing man was over here and

3527
02:58:53,120 --> 02:58:57,260
testified before the committee that this

3528
02:58:55,130 --> 02:59:01,880
would make a more efficient operation in

3529
02:58:57,260 --> 02:59:03,830
the highway department mr. speaker with

3530
02:59:01,880 --> 02:59:06,080
the gentleman yield sure gentleman yield

3531
02:59:03,830 --> 02:59:08,500
much blake mr. wilson I share your

3532
02:59:06,080 --> 02:59:11,440
concern that those of us in rural Texas

3533
02:59:08,500 --> 02:59:15,130
Texas need to get more highways into our

3534
02:59:11,440 --> 02:59:17,740
districts but I think perhaps it that

3535
02:59:15,130 --> 02:59:20,860
this may not do just that don't you feel

3536
02:59:17,740 --> 02:59:22,750
that if the counties come to the Highway

3537
02:59:20,860 --> 02:59:25,090
Commission as they do now showing in

3538
02:59:22,750 --> 02:59:27,100
good faith that they have have the money

3539
02:59:25,090 --> 02:59:30,100
for their 50% of the right-of-way that

3540
02:59:27,100 --> 02:59:33,310
we are going to get more highways built

3541
02:59:30,100 --> 02:59:35,230
in our counties no I don't mr. Blake I I

3542
02:59:33,310 --> 02:59:38,790
happen to serve a district that lies

3543
02:59:35,230 --> 02:59:43,330
between Houston Austin and San Antonio

3544
02:59:38,790 --> 02:59:45,160
for demand for highways and I know today

3545
02:59:43,330 --> 02:59:47,320
we have money pending in the State

3546
02:59:45,160 --> 02:59:49,330
Treasury for development of those

3547
02:59:47,320 --> 02:59:50,920
highways in which those counties can't

3548
02:59:49,330 --> 02:59:54,010
buy the right away now and they never

3549
02:59:50,920 --> 02:59:56,230
will be able to they cannot possibly

3550
02:59:54,010 --> 02:59:58,090
afford the right away they would be more

3551

02:59:56,230 --> 03:00:00,580
than happy to buy the right away and see

3552
02:59:58,090 --> 03:00:02,770
the highways built to facilitate the

3553
03:00:00,580 --> 03:00:04,570
travelers through Texas and the people

3554
03:00:02,770 --> 03:00:07,120
who are commuting between Austin Houston

3555
03:00:04,570 --> 03:00:09,670
San Antone and South Texas and the Gulf

3556
03:00:07,120 --> 03:00:11,260
Coast well do those counties cannot buy

3557
03:00:09,670 --> 03:00:13,810
the right away they don't have the money

3558
03:00:11,260 --> 03:00:16,530
there was a time when right away was

3559
03:00:13,810 --> 03:00:18,970
donated or almost cost nothing today

3560
03:00:16,530 --> 03:00:21,580
highway right away is bringing a price

3561
03:00:18,970 --> 03:00:24,010
that is high or or even more costly than

3562
03:00:21,580 --> 03:00:26,050
the fair market value of the land in

3563
03:00:24,010 --> 03:00:28,300
these counties and cities cannot afford

3564
03:00:26,050 --> 03:00:30,130
the right away and I think the state has

3565
03:00:28,300 --> 03:00:32,080
a dedicated fund if they ought to pay

3566
03:00:30,130 --> 03:00:33,430
for it out of that's what they said they

3567
03:00:32,080 --> 03:00:36,430
were going to do when they got the fund

3568
03:00:33,430 --> 03:00:38,290
approved well I really don't think we

3569
03:00:36,430 --> 03:00:40,690
would get as many roads in the rural

3570
03:00:38,290 --> 03:00:41,230
counties but we obviously disagree yes

3571
03:00:40,690 --> 03:00:47,860
sir

3572
03:00:41,230 --> 03:00:50,200
I hope you give this your most serious

3573
03:00:47,860 --> 03:00:53,350
consideration and vote to reconsider the

3574
03:00:50,200 --> 03:01:00,840
vote by which this House bill 622 failed

3575
03:00:53,350 --> 03:01:00,840
and Grossman mr. Munsen speak against ya

3576
03:01:01,480 --> 03:01:07,160
mr. speaker and members

3577
03:01:03,590 --> 03:01:09,050
I am very sympathetic to the problem mr.

3578

03:01:07,160 --> 03:01:11,570
Wilson is explaining to you and

3579
03:01:09,050 --> 03:01:14,061
certainly it would be much better and

3580
03:01:11,570 --> 03:01:16,490
easier on me and the citizens of my

3581
03:01:14,061 --> 03:01:19,431
County if the county didn't have to come

3582
03:01:16,490 --> 03:01:21,530
up with right away money certainly it

3583
03:01:19,431 --> 03:01:24,170
has a lot of Appeal in this argument

3584
03:01:21,530 --> 03:01:27,620
sounds very good except mr. Wilson is

3585
03:01:24,170 --> 03:01:29,960
overlooking one key point there's not

3586
03:01:27,620 --> 03:01:34,340
enough money in the highway fund to do

3587
03:01:29,960 --> 03:01:36,950
this right now today estimated

3588
03:01:34,340 --> 03:01:41,330
right-of-way costs on currently

3589
03:01:36,950 --> 03:01:45,521
authorized highway projects is 250

3590
03:01:41,330 --> 03:01:48,351
million dollars additionally estimated

3591
03:01:45,521 --> 03:01:52,101
construction costs on currently

3592
03:01:48,351 --> 03:01:53,500
authorized projects is over 3 billion

3593
03:01:52,101 --> 03:01:56,450
dollars

3594
03:01:53,500 --> 03:02:00,561
the highway department has advised me

3595
03:01:56,450 --> 03:02:03,650
that by 1980 with the increased costs

3596
03:02:00,561 --> 03:02:05,630
and highway construction just today if

3597
03:02:03,650 --> 03:02:06,790
we don't make any change in the system

3598
03:02:05,630 --> 03:02:10,070
whatsoever

3599
03:02:06,790 --> 03:02:12,080
there will be no funds available for

3600
03:02:10,070 --> 03:02:15,440
anything but maintenance of current

3601
03:02:12,080 --> 03:02:18,920
howards a recent federal study showed

3602
03:02:15,440 --> 03:02:20,561
that 49 percent of Texas rural road

3603
03:02:18,920 --> 03:02:24,700
mileage is substandard

3604
03:02:20,561 --> 03:02:27,800
I'm personally for let's let the highway

3605

03:02:24,700 --> 03:02:30,920
department by the total ride away if the

3606
03:02:27,800 --> 03:02:34,101
money is available if we had an increase

3607
03:02:30,920 --> 03:02:36,740
in the gasoline tax to put more funds in

3608
03:02:34,101 --> 03:02:39,771
the hot in the highway fund certainly it

3609
03:02:36,740 --> 03:02:42,290
would make sense to do this but under

3610
03:02:39,771 --> 03:02:44,570
the mr. Wilson doesn't propose to put

3611
03:02:42,290 --> 03:02:46,880
any more money in the highway fund all

3612
03:02:44,570 --> 03:02:49,760
he does is propose to let the highway

3613
03:02:46,880 --> 03:02:52,370
fund buy more what this is going to

3614
03:02:49,760 --> 03:02:55,070
inevitably mean is fewer highway

3615
03:02:52,370 --> 03:02:57,800
projects with the highway departments

3616
03:02:55,070 --> 03:03:03,891
they've just got so many dollars to work

3617
03:02:57,800 --> 03:03:05,570
with thankfully mr. Pinker they Salem

3618
03:03:03,891 --> 03:03:07,630
will the gentleman you you owe mr. myson

3619
03:03:05,570 --> 03:03:10,101
yes sir we're showing you a Miss Salem

3620
03:03:07,630 --> 03:03:10,580
mr. Munsen do I understand you to say

3621
03:03:10,101 --> 03:03:12,681
that

3622
03:03:10,580 --> 03:03:13,210
the highway department just doesn't have

3623
03:03:12,681 --> 03:03:15,970
the money

3624
03:03:13,210 --> 03:03:18,160
do this with that's certainly the case

3625
03:03:15,970 --> 03:03:19,960
they don't have the money to fund the

3626
03:03:18,160 --> 03:03:24,340
currently authorized construction

3627
03:03:19,960 --> 03:03:27,010
projects today is there there must be a

3628
03:03:24,340 --> 03:03:30,220
reason why they don't have the money is

3629
03:03:27,010 --> 03:03:32,580
it because there are fewer people using

3630
03:03:30,220 --> 03:03:36,310
the highways now buying gasoline and

3631
03:03:32,580 --> 03:03:38,950
that's right mr. sale and if and if we

3632

03:03:36,310 --> 03:03:40,930
made another raid on the on the cookie

3633
03:03:38,950 --> 03:03:42,280
jar there there wouldn't be enough money

3634
03:03:40,930 --> 03:03:44,260
left did I understand you to say to

3635
03:03:42,280 --> 03:03:46,780
complete the projects of a started now

3636
03:03:44,260 --> 03:03:49,540
that's that's exactly the information

3637
03:03:46,780 --> 03:03:52,180
I've been giving you just since just

3638
03:03:49,540 --> 03:03:55,300
since 1966 construction costs have

3639
03:03:52,180 --> 03:03:56,979
increased over 200% let me ask you this

3640
03:03:55,300 --> 03:03:59,500
mr. Munsen do you know how much this

3641
03:03:56,979 --> 03:04:01,900
would cost if mr. Davis's bill was

3642
03:03:59,500 --> 03:04:04,060
implemented nobody in a way of knowing

3643
03:04:01,900 --> 03:04:08,670
nobody knows how much you've caused

3644
03:04:04,060 --> 03:04:08,670
would it be would you guess 50 million

3645
03:04:08,790 --> 03:04:15,970
I'd say Jenna I I don't know how much

3646
03:04:14,170 --> 03:04:17,530
it'll cost but there's some estimates

3647
03:04:15,970 --> 03:04:19,720
that have been given to me

3648
03:04:17,530 --> 03:04:22,150
so on the fiscal note the fiscal note

3649
03:04:19,720 --> 03:04:24,010
says in 76 it will cost twelve million

3650
03:04:22,150 --> 03:04:26,500
five hundred thousand and seventy seven

3651
03:04:24,010 --> 03:04:29,500
twelve million seventy eight twelve

3652
03:04:26,500 --> 03:04:31,390
million seventy nine twelve million 80

3653
03:04:29,500 --> 03:04:33,370
twelve million and I don't think they

3654
03:04:31,390 --> 03:04:35,260
know those words we're talking about

3655
03:04:33,370 --> 03:04:36,390
somewhere around 80 million dollars in

3656
03:04:35,260 --> 03:04:39,760
five years

3657
03:04:36,390 --> 03:04:42,160
and at least because there's going to be

3658
03:04:39,760 --> 03:04:44,530
a temptation to go out and defer

3659

03:04:42,160 --> 03:04:46,060
construction and buy the right away now

3660
03:04:44,530 --> 03:04:48,370
because they're going to say that in the

3661
03:04:46,060 --> 03:04:50,680
future the price of the land is going to

3662
03:04:48,370 --> 03:04:52,750
increase so we ought to go spend all the

3663
03:04:50,680 --> 03:04:55,240
highway fund on buying right away all

3664
03:04:52,750 --> 03:04:57,550
over this state and then we'll try to

3665
03:04:55,240 --> 03:04:59,500
build these roads some way somehow in

3666
03:04:57,550 --> 03:05:02,590
the future well this kind of worries me

3667
03:04:59,500 --> 03:05:04,960
mr. Davis said that we have the finest

3668
03:05:02,590 --> 03:05:06,460
highway system in the world don't you

3669
03:05:04,960 --> 03:05:10,270
think it perhaps we ought to try to keep

3670
03:05:06,460 --> 03:05:12,160
it that way yes sir we just if we just

3671
03:05:10,270 --> 03:05:14,260
have to bite the bullet somewhere mr.

3672
03:05:12,160 --> 03:05:15,970
Salem how long you been up here mr.

3673
03:05:14,260 --> 03:05:18,790
Munsen Bay Park how long have you been

3674
03:05:15,970 --> 03:05:20,410
up here four years four years I've been

3675
03:05:18,790 --> 03:05:22,150
here going on eight years now and ever

3676
03:05:20,410 --> 03:05:24,040
since I've been here there's been an

3677
03:05:22,150 --> 03:05:25,310
attempt every session of the legislature

3678
03:05:24,040 --> 03:05:27,289
to read

3679
03:05:25,310 --> 03:05:29,359
the Treasury at the highway department I

3680
03:05:27,289 --> 03:05:31,159
think it's just another temp well I

3681
03:05:29,359 --> 03:05:33,140
appreciate it what good's it gonna do is

3682
03:05:31,159 --> 03:05:35,299
if we have all the right away and no

3683
03:05:33,140 --> 03:05:38,180
money to build a road mr. Pinker with

3684
03:05:35,299 --> 03:05:40,249
Jim and yo-yo mr. Munson yes sir

3685
03:05:38,180 --> 03:05:42,379
gentleman Scooby mr. Ponson in your

3686

03:05:40,249 --> 03:05:44,779
statement just a minute ago you stated

3687
03:05:42,379 --> 03:05:47,089
that 49% of all of the highways in the

3688
03:05:44,779 --> 03:05:48,979
rural area was still substandard did you

3689
03:05:47,089 --> 03:05:50,989
not make that statement I certainly did

3690
03:05:48,979 --> 03:05:52,789
and if the rate we're going we're not

3691
03:05:50,989 --> 03:05:55,189
going to have 49% but we're going to

3692
03:05:52,789 --> 03:06:01,549
have about 79 or 80 percent are you not

3693
03:05:55,189 --> 03:06:04,310
telling me the house that mr. Monson and

3694
03:06:01,549 --> 03:06:06,680
we have I represent three counties all

3695
03:06:04,310 --> 03:06:08,869
three of which do not have funds will

3696
03:06:06,680 --> 03:06:11,239
not have funds to buy the right of ways

3697
03:06:08,869 --> 03:06:12,709
for the highways and if it takes better

3698
03:06:11,239 --> 03:06:14,989
planning on the part of the highway

3699
03:06:12,709 --> 03:06:17,119
department then we should do it but

3700
03:06:14,989 --> 03:06:18,589
that's why we pay our gasoline taxes and

3701
03:06:17,119 --> 03:06:21,020
that's why we have those dollars mr.

3702
03:06:18,589 --> 03:06:23,419
Munson mr. Kubiak you happen to be

3703
03:06:21,020 --> 03:06:25,520
missing the point that the substandard

3704
03:06:23,419 --> 03:06:27,949
nature of our roads is due to their

3705
03:06:25,520 --> 03:06:29,959
maintenance how you going to have funds

3706
03:06:27,949 --> 03:06:32,689
to maintain the roads if you're spending

3707
03:06:29,959 --> 03:06:34,369
more money to buy right away mr. Munson

3708
03:06:32,689 --> 03:06:36,140
I'd also informed me that many of those

3709
03:06:34,369 --> 03:06:38,449
that are substandard our highways that

3710
03:06:36,140 --> 03:06:40,760
need to be expanded as far as whiff goes

3711
03:06:38,449 --> 03:06:44,479
and these are highways that can be

3712
03:06:40,760 --> 03:06:46,760
expanded and can be reconstructed so

3713

03:06:44,479 --> 03:06:49,159
that they are highways that you and I

3714
03:06:46,760 --> 03:06:51,470
like to drive upon and this is one way

3715
03:06:49,159 --> 03:06:53,119
of helping the rural areas mr. Kubiak

3716
03:06:51,470 --> 03:06:54,560
I'd submit that this is going to work

3717
03:06:53,119 --> 03:06:56,720
just the opposite

3718
03:06:54,560 --> 03:06:59,510
if you think about the dollars that are

3719
03:06:56,720 --> 03:07:02,659
required to expand the width of a road

3720
03:06:59,510 --> 03:07:04,850
versus building new roads I think that

3721
03:07:02,659 --> 03:07:06,619
you'll see that there's a substantial

3722
03:07:04,850 --> 03:07:08,089
difference additionally you might

3723
03:07:06,619 --> 03:07:10,609
consider the cost to rot away

3724
03:07:08,089 --> 03:07:12,529
acquisition in the urban areas and in

3725
03:07:10,609 --> 03:07:14,390
the rural areas and if you think they're

3726
03:07:12,529 --> 03:07:16,699
going to be more dollars available for

3727
03:07:14,390 --> 03:07:19,339
farm-to-market roads with this provision

3728
03:07:16,699 --> 03:07:21,229
even the author he is passing this

3729
03:07:19,339 --> 03:07:24,049
provision not for a farm to market road

3730
03:07:21,229 --> 03:07:25,850
not for rural type roads he is

3731
03:07:24,049 --> 03:07:28,489
interested in it from the standpoint of

3732
03:07:25,850 --> 03:07:30,499
our system I'm not talking about

3733
03:07:28,489 --> 03:07:33,109
farm-to-market roads I'm talking about

3734
03:07:30,499 --> 03:07:34,399
your highways go through the districts

3735
03:07:33,109 --> 03:07:36,720
that we represent I've talked about

3736
03:07:34,399 --> 03:07:39,359
highway 79 I'm talking about

3737
03:07:36,720 --> 03:07:41,729
interstate 35 I'm talking about highway

3738
03:07:39,359 --> 03:07:43,949
6 and these are the things and I assure

3739
03:07:41,729 --> 03:07:46,260
you if this wasn't something to benefit

3740

03:07:43,949 --> 03:07:50,670
us neither John nor myself would be

3741
03:07:46,260 --> 03:07:52,229
supporting this piece of legislation mr.

3742
03:07:50,670 --> 03:07:55,020
speaker members I would just

3743
03:07:52,229 --> 03:07:57,749
respectfully suggest that certainly this

3744
03:07:55,020 --> 03:08:00,180
is a laudable idea that mr. Wilson had

3745
03:07:57,749 --> 03:08:02,760
and if there were the funds in the

3746
03:08:00,180 --> 03:08:04,739
highway fund certainly we should support

3747
03:08:02,760 --> 03:08:07,289
this legislation and I'd be up here

3748
03:08:04,739 --> 03:08:08,970
speaking for it if mr. Wilson was

3749
03:08:07,289 --> 03:08:13,680
promoting an increase in the gasoline

3750
03:08:08,970 --> 03:08:16,319
tax to put more Muslim yes sir

3751
03:08:13,680 --> 03:08:17,850
gentleman short mr. Munsen out you're

3752
03:08:16,319 --> 03:08:19,859
probably right I have no reason to

3753
03:08:17,850 --> 03:08:22,109
quarrel with the highway fund where the

3754
03:08:19,859 --> 03:08:23,970
money's there or not of course you know

3755
03:08:22,109 --> 03:08:26,640
what they do have a lot of money that

3756
03:08:23,970 --> 03:08:29,220
they can use for various things now the

3757
03:08:26,640 --> 03:08:30,810
question is to you have you checked with

3758
03:08:29,220 --> 03:08:32,779
your counties to see how much money

3759
03:08:30,810 --> 03:08:35,039
they've got for such a thing as this

3760
03:08:32,779 --> 03:08:36,749
certainly they don't have enough money

3761
03:08:35,039 --> 03:08:39,090
have you checked whether mr. Monson yes

3762
03:08:36,749 --> 03:08:40,470
sir I have and they have said that they

3763
03:08:39,090 --> 03:08:42,659
don't have the money is that correct

3764
03:08:40,470 --> 03:08:44,670
that's right then you can use the

3765
03:08:42,659 --> 03:08:46,709
argument on both sides offensive neither

3766
03:08:44,670 --> 03:08:49,380
the highway department nor your counties

3767

03:08:46,709 --> 03:08:52,470
have the money when we've got a limited

3768
03:08:49,380 --> 03:08:55,079
amount of money we all have to bite the

3769
03:08:52,470 --> 03:08:57,029
bullet to some degree mr. monster let me

3770
03:08:55,079 --> 03:08:59,069
ask you another question are you close

3771
03:08:57,029 --> 03:09:00,779
enough to your county government to know

3772
03:08:59,069 --> 03:09:02,850
that there's not money within the

3773
03:09:00,779 --> 03:09:05,970
structure of that county government if

3774
03:09:02,850 --> 03:09:08,189
they budget once a year under the law

3775
03:09:05,970 --> 03:09:10,649
they're only eligible to budget once a

3776
03:09:08,189 --> 03:09:12,959
year for all these funds you know that

3777
03:09:10,649 --> 03:09:14,609
yes sir other do you know that the Texas

3778
03:09:12,959 --> 03:09:17,039
Highway Department versus that

3779
03:09:14,609 --> 03:09:18,810
particular concept can just take this

3780
03:09:17,039 --> 03:09:20,970
money and literally do anything they

3781
03:09:18,810 --> 03:09:21,930
want to practically day by a day are you

3782
03:09:20,970 --> 03:09:24,869
aware of that

3783
03:09:21,930 --> 03:09:26,550
I am a warder now waiting the proponents

3784
03:09:24,869 --> 03:09:29,100
of the evidence on both sides of that

3785
03:09:26,550 --> 03:09:30,930
fence then how do you propose if the

3786
03:09:29,100 --> 03:09:34,199
highway department could not do this

3787
03:09:30,930 --> 03:09:35,640
better than the county could do it mr.

3788
03:09:34,199 --> 03:09:39,359
short I think you missed the whole point

3789
03:09:35,640 --> 03:09:42,119
it's just a question of it takes X

3790
03:09:39,359 --> 03:09:45,180
dollars to do this and if you have a

3791
03:09:42,119 --> 03:09:46,580
limited highway fund and no additional

3792
03:09:45,180 --> 03:09:48,860
contribution by the local

3793
03:09:46,580 --> 03:09:51,530
government how's it going to be done mr.

3794

03:09:48,860 --> 03:09:53,300
Munsen is very obvious that this if a

3795
03:09:51,530 --> 03:09:55,400
state don't take over understand the

3796
03:09:53,300 --> 03:09:57,710
right away cost this is going to hinder

3797
03:09:55,400 --> 03:09:59,570
our highway development program we're

3798
03:09:57,710 --> 03:10:01,430
good roads people know this or not

3799
03:09:59,570 --> 03:10:04,640
they've got something to learn because

3800
03:10:01,430 --> 03:10:06,980
we're an economic problem in this in

3801
03:10:04,640 --> 03:10:07,760
this state we can't go like we're going

3802
03:10:06,980 --> 03:10:10,880
anymore

3803
03:10:07,760 --> 03:10:13,210
well I appreciate your viewpoint mr.

3804
03:10:10,880 --> 03:10:16,521
speaker and members I just respectfully

3805
03:10:13,210 --> 03:10:20,150
again request that you consider the

3806
03:10:16,521 --> 03:10:23,540
total problem in our state the highway

3807
03:10:20,150 --> 03:10:27,260
fund is very limited it is supported

3808
03:10:23,540 --> 03:10:30,320
primarily with the tax on gasoline the

3809
03:10:27,260 --> 03:10:34,010
number of gasoline gallons being used is

3810
03:10:30,320 --> 03:10:37,130
leveled off the increase in cost to

3811
03:10:34,010 --> 03:10:41,210
build a road plus increase in right away

3812
03:10:37,130 --> 03:10:43,970
costs have more than doubled more than

3813
03:10:41,210 --> 03:10:50,000
quadruple up two hundred percent in

3814
03:10:43,970 --> 03:10:53,510
since 1966 right now today just to fund

3815
03:10:50,000 --> 03:10:55,430
currently authorized projects just to

3816
03:10:53,510 --> 03:10:57,561
buy the right-of-way for those projects

3817
03:10:55,430 --> 03:11:00,320
it's estimated to be two hundred and

3818
03:10:57,561 --> 03:11:03,650
fifty million dollars additionally just

3819
03:11:00,320 --> 03:11:07,010
to construct currently authorized

3820
03:11:03,650 --> 03:11:11,140
projects three billion dollars is the

3821

03:11:07,010 --> 03:11:13,790
estimated cost there are firm

3822
03:11:11,140 --> 03:11:16,490
projections from the highway department

3823
03:11:13,790 --> 03:11:18,830
saying that with the increased and main

3824
03:11:16,490 --> 03:11:20,960
tent maintenance of all these new roads

3825
03:11:18,830 --> 03:11:22,580
that we've recently built you know we

3826
03:11:20,960 --> 03:11:25,070
have to maintain all these new

3827
03:11:22,580 --> 03:11:27,021
interstate highways we got the federal

3828
03:11:25,070 --> 03:11:30,170
government to help us build them but now

3829
03:11:27,021 --> 03:11:34,330
we've got to maintain them the expense

3830
03:11:30,170 --> 03:11:37,880
and maintaining those roads by 1980 is

3831
03:11:34,330 --> 03:11:41,450
estimated to use up a hundred percent of

3832
03:11:37,880 --> 03:11:44,660
the available revenue in the highway

3833
03:11:41,450 --> 03:11:46,640
fund the fund is just not big enough and

3834
03:11:44,660 --> 03:11:49,160
if we don't put more dollars in it

3835
03:11:46,640 --> 03:11:51,710
there's just no way that it can take

3836
03:11:49,160 --> 03:11:54,530
this increased burden without decreasing

3837
03:11:51,710 --> 03:11:55,329
the taxes goes upon a time gentleman's

3838
03:11:54,530 --> 03:11:58,689
time to fire

3839
03:11:55,329 --> 03:12:00,369
corner water well taken mr. Wilson no

3840
03:11:58,689 --> 03:12:04,299
most the table is not in order

3841
03:12:00,369 --> 03:12:07,539
excuse me with all the motion mr. Reyes

3842
03:12:04,299 --> 03:12:12,639
to speak in opposition to the motion to

3843
03:12:07,539 --> 03:12:15,249
reconsider mr. speaker members

3844
03:12:12,639 --> 03:12:17,560
I really regret getting up here and

3845
03:12:15,249 --> 03:12:20,139
speaking again against my good friend

3846
03:12:17,560 --> 03:12:22,839
John Wilson who is on several other

3847
03:12:20,139 --> 03:12:25,449
occasions been a real champion of the

3848

03:12:22,839 --> 03:12:28,119
causes of the people I think that my

3849
03:12:25,449 --> 03:12:31,029
concern though is one that a lot of you

3850
03:12:28,119 --> 03:12:34,419
should should have that that dealing

3851
03:12:31,029 --> 03:12:36,009
with local control live I've got a

3852
03:12:34,419 --> 03:12:38,589
couple of highways that have been

3853
03:12:36,009 --> 03:12:41,169
proposed projects that have been set up

3854
03:12:38,589 --> 03:12:44,759
by the highway department that will run

3855
03:12:41,169 --> 03:12:48,779
down a run right through my district

3856
03:12:44,759 --> 03:12:48,779
without any

3857
03:13:02,181 --> 03:13:04,240
you